

FEELING COSY AT HOME

A natural choice



PRICE LIST 2024 EN_L2
Recommended retail price without VAT

Pellet & Wood
Products and Thermoproducts.

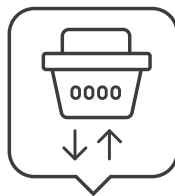
 **NORDICA**[®]
Extraflame
Warms up your life.

TECHNOLOGY



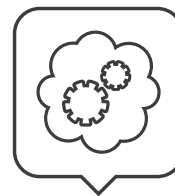
Glass cleaning system

A system of pre-heated air which removes any deposit from the fire-door glass.



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning

The burn pot's system of construction allows easy extraction for quick and complete cleaning.



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)

It keeps the RPM of the fumes motor constant, to ensure correct combustion of the product.



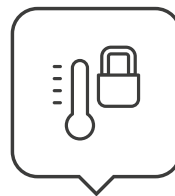
Hearth in Nordiker

La Nordica-Extraflame uses a special material called Nordiker for the production of hearth walls refractories.



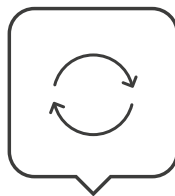
Post combustion

The combustion system developed by La Nordica-Extraflame allows, due to a secondary/tertiary air system, a post combustion which significantly reduces emissions.



Hopper safety thermostat

Ensure always high safety standard, preventing the overheating of the product in case of anomaly.



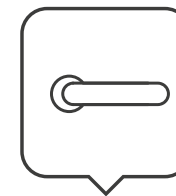
1st and 2nd air auto-balancing

Primary and secondary air electronically balanced for an optimal combustion and thermal efficiency.



Outdoor temperature thermostat input

The product interfaces with room temperature control devices (thermostat or contacts) to achieve the selected temperature in every room.



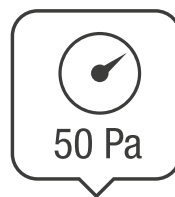
Doors in cast iron

The high-quality cast-iron doors are made to last and ensure perfect sealing at all times.



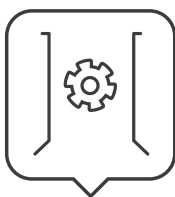
Automatic safety device

It is a safety device created to quickly reduce water temperature, according to rules in force. DSA valve not included.



Air-tight seal test at 50 Pa (100% of the products)

All the air-tight products, or even those that have some "air-tight" components (like the hopper), are tested under high pressure at the end of the production line to ensure their safety and optimal performance.



Flue pipe safety pressure switch

Checks the correct evacuation of the fumes and, in case of need, locks the loading of pellets, to avoid problems on the generator.



Chrono-thermostat

Chronothermostat provided with temperature control divided in four daily slots for an optimal rooms management.



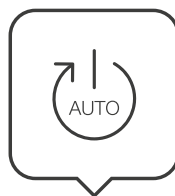
Glass cleaning system

A system of pre-heated air which removes any deposit from the fire-door glass.



Direct outdoor air intake (BBC)

Air intake system which draws fresh air from outside directly into the adjust system combustion regulation of the firebox of the appliance.



Auto-relighting after black-out

Following a black out the appliance automatically re-starts after having carried out the scheduled auto-control.



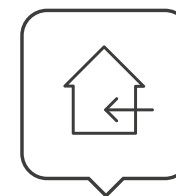
Room temp. thermostat

The room probe optimizes comfort and lowers noticeably the consumption.



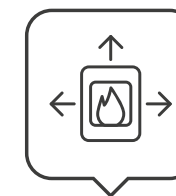
Clean combustion

Increases the combustion efficiency and the duration of parts subject to wear duration reducing at the same time the ordinary brazier cleaning.



Outdoor air intake (ASC)

A particular connection system which allows to introduce air from the outside into the pre-heated environment around the fire-box.



Radiant system (PRS)

High efficiency Heat exchanger system

N.B.: The technical specifications are verified for every single product



A single list to better appreciate the vast range of products that only our Group can offer.

A solution for every need, and all the product information to easily find the most suitable one for your customer.

INDEX

OUR ROOTS	2
STRENGTH	3

PELLET PRODUCTS

Pellet stoves	
VENTILATED STOVES	6
DUCTED STOVES	18
HEATING STOVES	30

Pellet fireplaces	
FIREPLACES	40

Pellet boilers	
BOILERS	48

	
VENTILATED STOVES	54
DUCTED STOVES	76
HEATING STOVES	90

	
VENTILATED STOVES	92
DUCTED STOVES	108
HYBRID STOVES	118
HEATING STOVES	122
BOILERS	134

Pellet accessories	
ACCESSORIES	140

WOOD-BURNING PRODUCTS

Wood stoves	
HIGH PERFORMANCE	148
CAST IRON	156
EVERGREEN STOVES	168
HEATING STOVES	178

Wood cooker	
EVERGREEN COOKERS	184
COOKERS FOR INSERTION	202
HEATING COOKERS	208

Wood fireplace	
CAST IRON INSERTS	212
GLASS INSERTS	217
WIDE INSERTS	220
MONOBLOCKS	224
CLOSED FIREPLACES	228

	
STOVES	230
COOKERS	248
FIREPLACES	256

	
STOVES	260

Wood accessories	
ACCESSORIES	264

GENERAL PRODUCTS TABLE OF CONTENTS	276
---	-----

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE	294
---	-----

OUR ROOTS.



La Nordica-Extraflame has been Warming Life for over 50 years.

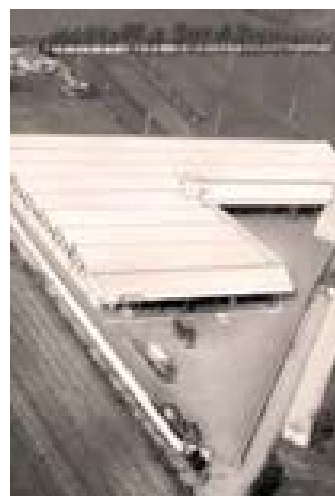
There is work and there is passion. There is a family and there is an ideal. There is optimism and the desire to change, but always in the footsteps of one's own tradition. There's all this, and even more, in a La Nordica-Extraflame product. This is well known by the many customers who rely on this large group that has become

synonymous with warmth, reliability and safety. More than fifty years have passed since Silvano, Giannino and Giorgio Dal Zotto began this adventure that today the family carries on with the spirit of our times, investing in technology and innovation. From the 1960s to the present, the production of stoves, cookers, wood-burning and pellet fireplaces and boilers has transformed

itself into a great industrial reality, but the love and dedication of the beginnings have remained unchanged. A journey that in the last five decades has led the Group to positioning itself as a leader in an international market in more than 50 countries around the world, with an offer of over 200 Hi-tech Made in Italy Products for the production of energy for domestic heating using biomass. A history of quality

and continuous renewal, attested by the most up-to-date international certifications, puts the Group's proposals at the forefront of the sector.

Our history is at the roots of our future.



STRENGTH.

+200 Innovative products



Over 200 articles for the production of energy for domestic heating: wood-burning and pellet stoves, fireplaces, cookers, thermo-products and boilers. A proposal of quality and continuous innovation that puts the Group at the forefront of the sector.

5 Production Plants



The La Nordica-Extraflame Group has reached a prestigious international position thanks to 5 production plants, all of them strictly Made in Italy.

+50 Countries in the world



The La Nordica-Extraflame sales network can supply its products in over 50 foreign countries.

7 Thematic classrooms



In the Training Centre, equipped with 7 thematic classrooms, technicians and salespeople undergo constant training, to be able to meet all the needs of the end user.

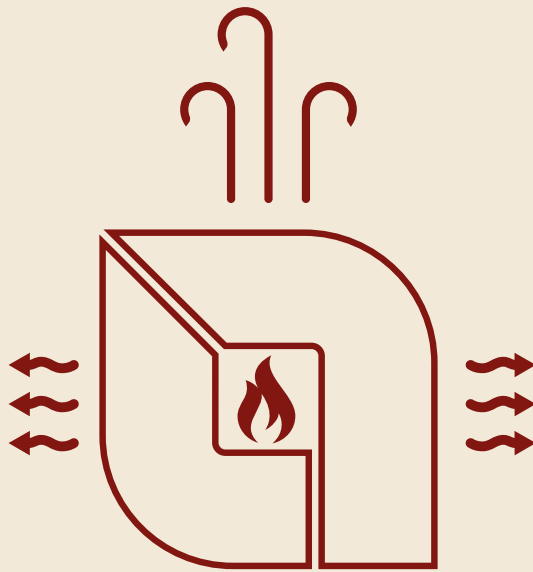
+400 Technical Assistance Centres in Europa



To ensure rapid and timely interventions on products, over the years the La Nordica-Extraflame Group has created and consolidated on the territory a widespread network of qualified and authorised technicians, constantly trained on the innovations on the products and services and in direct contract with "Customer Service".

With this collection, Extraflame,
market leader in the pellet sector,
sought to express the best
in design and technology,
with a wide range of products to heat,
in the well-being of a natural climate,
the spaces of your home.
Extraflame is the ideal choice
for those who want to combine
functionality, ecology,
comfort and above all...
100% Made in Italy quality.

VENTILATED PELLET STOVES



ALL THE HEAT YOUR ROOM NEEDS

La Nordica-Extraflame ventilated pellet stoves are the ideal solution for transforming your room into a warm and welcoming place, both from an aesthetic and living comfort point of view. The attention to detail, the quality of the materials

and the innovative technical solutions showcase the beauty of the fire and take advantage of every bit of heat to make you feel good at home.

Thanks to powerful but silent ventilation systems,

adjustable or excludable, depending on the models, the pellet stove allows you to quickly and evenly distribute the heat, managing it in a comfortable and intuitive way thanks to the numerous control and programming systems.

The wide choice of models, both in terms of power and aesthetic solutions, allows you to find the right product for every room, from the small entrance hallway to the large dining room and always in maximum safety.

		kW-N	VENTILATION OUTPUT	VENTILATION ADJUSTMENT	PLUS
Pg 7	LUISELLA	4,4	Top	Can't be excluded	Slim
Pg 8	KETTY EVO 2.0	6,5	Front	Comfort	Quality/price
Pg 9	GIUSY EVO 2.0	7,0	Front	Comfort	Quality/price
Pg 10	SERAFINA LUX EVO	8,0	Front	Comfort	Classic design
Pg 11	SERAFINA PETRA EVO	8,0	Front	Comfort	Classic design
Pg 12	AMIKA	8,0	Front	Comfort	Air-tight
Pg 13	KLAUDIA	8,0	Front	Comfort	Top loading
Pg 14	TEODORA EVO	8,0	Front	Can't be excluded	Cast iron
Pg 15	DAHIANA VFS	10,0	Top / Front	Comfort	30 kg tank
Pg 16	TEOREMA	10,0	Front	Comfort	30 kg tank
Pg 17	LUCIA	12,1	Front	Comfort	Integrated Wi-Fi

LUISELLA

Ventilated and tight pellet stove

A⁺ | 4,4 kW-N | 126 m³



EXTRAFLAME • LUISELLA

Colour	Code	Price	
Bordeaux	1282700	€ 1.430,00	
Black	1282701	€ 1.430,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bordeaux



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 2,4 - 4,4 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 572x892x307 mm	Tank total capacity ~10 kg / ~16 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 94,4 - 91,9 %	Net weight 64 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 27 - 34 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,5 - 1,0 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm B/T	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Ash compartment
- Hermetic tank
- Upper room ventilation with dedicated motor
- Reduced depth (slim)
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

5-button remote control

LED DISPLAY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "White label" (Only for App "Total Control")	9278442	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Outdoor temperature thermostat input



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

KETTY EVO 2.0

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 6,5 kW-N | 187 m³



EXTRAFLAME • KETTY EVO 2.0

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1280212	€ 1.615,00
 White	1280213	€ 1.615,00
 Black	1280215	€ 1.615,00
 Parchment*	1280214	€ 1.615,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bordeaux White Black Parchment

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 2,5 - 6,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 456x884x479 mm	Tank total capacity ~15 kg / ~24 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 89,9 - 90,7 %	Net weight 77 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 25 - 70 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,6 - 1,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm B	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
 REMOTE CONTROL IR Touch retroilluminato	9278471	€ 41,10



GIUSY EVO 2.0

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 201 m³



EXTRAFLAME • GIUSY EVO 2.0

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1280508	€ 1.910,00
 White	1280509	€ 1.910,00
 Black	1280510	€ 1.910,00
 Parchment*	1280511	€ 1.910,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Bordeaux White Black Parchment*

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 3,0 - 7,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 498x1022x490 mm	Tank total capacity ~15 kg / ~24 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 90,0 - 91,0 %	Net weight 92 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 35 - 60 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,7 - 1,6 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm B/T	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

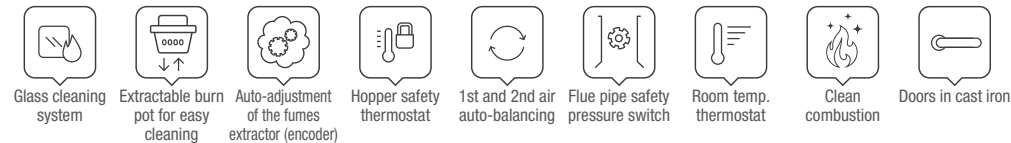
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
 REMOTE CONTROL IR Touch retroilluminato	9278471	€ 41,10



SERAFINA LUX_{EVO}

Ventilated pellet stove

A⁺ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • SERAFINA LUX EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1280605	€ 2.420,00	
 White	1280606	€ 2.420,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



White

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,5 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

502x1037x530 mm

Net weight

116 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

25 - 60 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

SERAFINA PETRA_{EVO}

Ventilated pellet stove

A⁺ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • SERAFINA PETRA EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Natural stone	1280607	€ 2.555,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Natural stone

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,5 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

502x1037x530 mm

Net weight

131 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

25 - 60 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

AMIKA

Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • AMIKA

Colour	Code	Price
White	1283501	€ 2.970,00
Black	1283502	€ 2.890,00
Natural stone	1283503	€ 3.010,00

COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in steel and top in majolica or natural stone



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,6 - 91,2 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

460x1200x465 mm

Net weight

121 kg - 124 kg PT

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B

Tank total capacity

~ 15 kg / ~ 24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

19 - 62 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Extractable ash drawer
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ceramic igniter
- Double door Tempered glass rounded external door
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

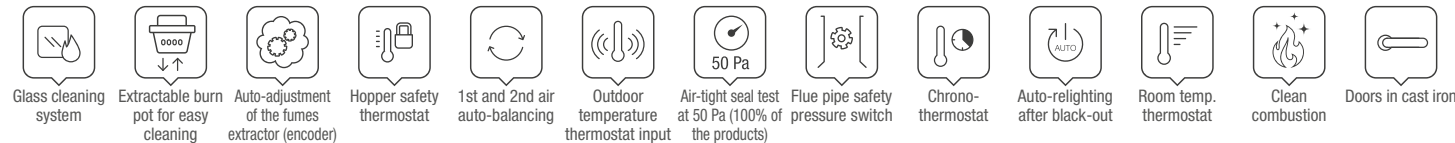
Backlit IR touch remote control

LCD DISPLAY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
Kit Glass Night View ROBAX®	9278468	€ 106,00



KLAUDIA

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • KLAUDIA

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1284900	€ 2.230,00
Bordeaux	1284901	€ 2.230,00
Black	1284902	€ 2.230,00

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,5 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

498x1017x538 mm

Net weight

99 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

25 - 60 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

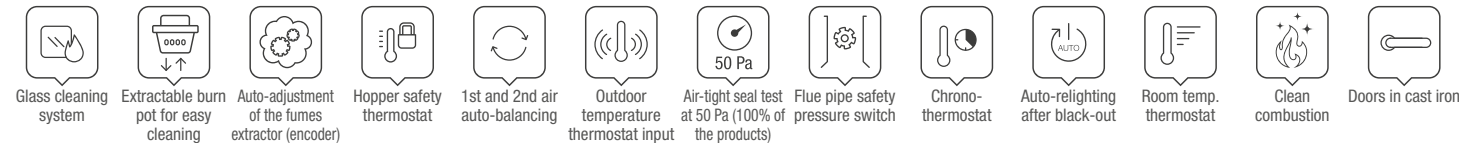
Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



TEODORA EVO

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 229 m³



EXTRAFLAME • TEODORA EVO

Colour	Code	Price
 Anthracite black	1275002	€ 3.003,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Covering of enameled cast iron



Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

94,0 - 90,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,5 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

610x739x644 mm

Net weight

139 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B

Tank total capacity

~14 kg / ~22 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

35 - 70 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Hermetic tank
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned
- Structure completely in enamelled cast-iron
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

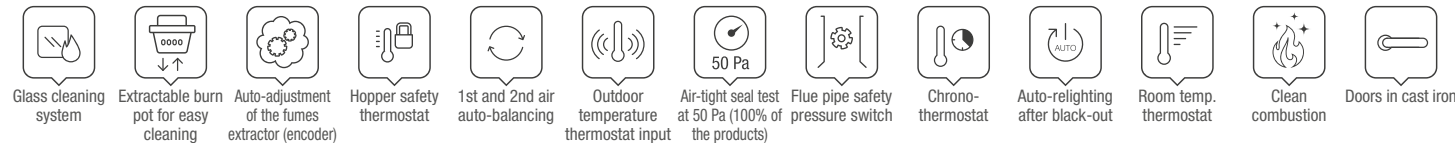
Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



DAHIANA VFS

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³



EXTRAFLAME • DAHIANA VFS

Colour	Code	Price
 Ivory	1285501	€ 2.630,00
 Bordeaux	1285500	€ 2.630,00
 Bronze	1285503	€ 2.630,00
 Black	1285502	€ 2.630,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding and cast iron top



Ivory



Bordeaux



Bronze



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

3,0 - 10,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)

90,2 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

0,7 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

525x1080x602 mm

Net weight

157 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm R

Tank total capacity

~30 kg / ~48 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

20 - 90 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear on axis
- Room ventilation with 2 dedicated motors. **Front air outlet option (default) or higher during installation**
- Room ventilation with AUTO / COMFORT function
- Removable ash compartment
- High capacity pellet storage tank (~ 30 kg)
- The hearth can be removed by authorised service personnel
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

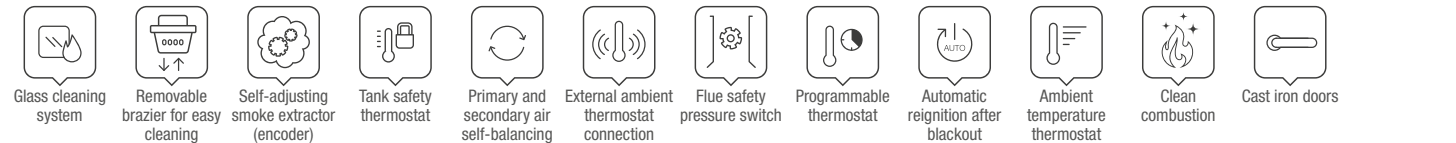
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wi-Fi module "Black label" ("Total Control 2.0" app)	9278451	€ 256,00
 Backlit IR Touch remote control	9278471	€ 41,10



TEOREMA

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³



EXTRAFLAME • TEOREMA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1284100	€ 2.850,00	
 Ivory	1284101	€ 2.850,00	
 Black	1284102	€ 2.850,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,0 - 10,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

90,2 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,7 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

525x1080x652 mm

Net weight

165 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~30 kg / ~48 ℓ

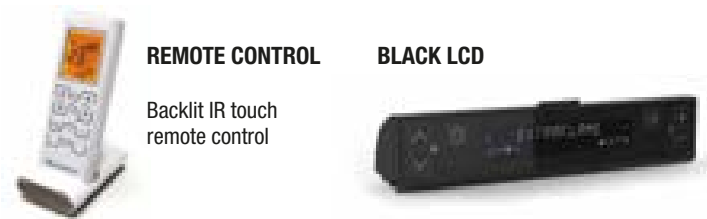
Electric consumption (min. - max.)

20 - 105 W

CHARACTERISTICS

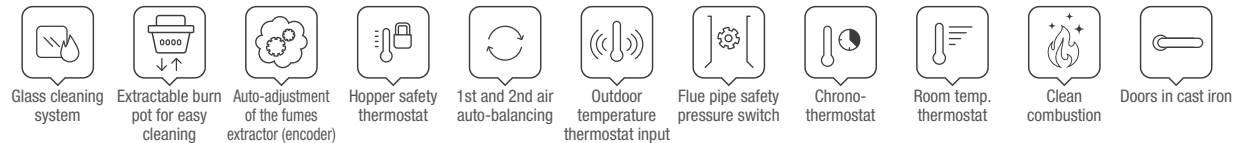
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- High capacity pellet storage tank (~ Kg 30)
- Front room ventilation with two dedicated motors, with Comfort function
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned, upper aligned
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



LUCIA

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 12,1 kW-N | 347 m³



EXTRAFLAME • LUCIA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1283200	€ 3.450,00	
 White	1283201	€ 3.450,00	
 Taupe	1283202	€ 3.450,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,6 - 12,1 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,8 - 92,5 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

556x1097x597 mm

Net weight

181 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B

Tank total capacity

~27 kg / ~43 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

23 - 87 W

CHARACTERISTICS

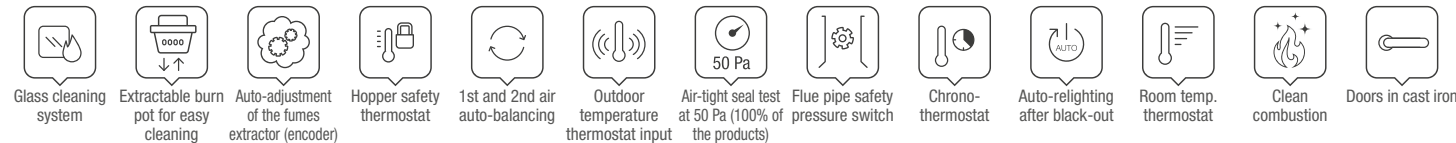
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Wide fire vision
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

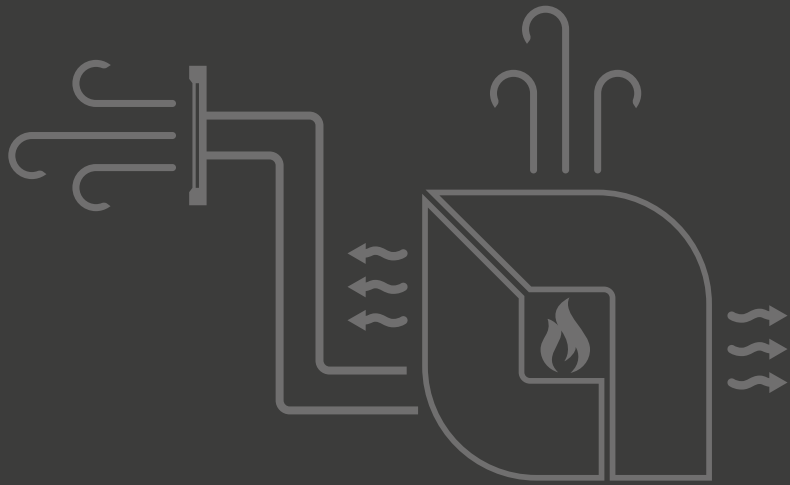


DISPLAY BLACK MASK

Display Black Mask with integrated Wi-Fi (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")



DUCTED PELLET STOVES



WARMTH IN EVERY ROOM

La Nordica-Extraflame ducted pellet stoves are the ideal solution for efficiently and functionally heating multiple rooms in your home, harnessing the power of a single product. These innovative appliances are studied and designed to bring the hot air produced also in other rooms adjacent to the one in which they are installed and allow you to easily manage temperatures, ignitions and time ranges so that you obtain the utmost comfort. There are many aesthetic and functional solutions that La Nordica-Extraflame stoves offer, depending on individual living needs: 1 or 2 ducts, possibility of choosing the fumes output during installation, space-saving solutions and many different finishings and materials... with La Nordica-Extraflame you are spoilt for choice

		kW-N	DUCT OUTPUT	DUCT LENGTH	PLUS
Pg 19	GIUSY PLUS EVO 2.0	7,5	1 B	Up to 6 m	Thermostatable
Pg 20	KLAUDIA PLUS	8,0	1 B	Up to 6 m	Thermostatable
Pg 21	MARILENA PLUS AD	8,0	1 B / LH side	Up to 8 m	Thermostatable totally excluded
Pg 22	MARILENA PLUS AD CRYSTAL	8,0	1 B / LH side	Up to 8 m	Thermostatable totally excluded
Pg 23	ANNABELLA AD EVO	9,0	1 B / T / RH side	Up to 6 m	Excludable Manually
Pg 24	DAHIANA PLUS VFS	10,0	1 B	Up to 8 m	Thermostatable totally excluded
Pg 25	SOUVENIR STEEL EVO	10,2	1 B / T / RH side	Up to 6 m	Excludable Manually
Pg 26	SOUVENIR LUX EVO	10,2	1 B / T / RH side	Up to 6 m	Excludable Manually
Pg 27	SOUVENIR PETRA EVO	10,2	1 B / T / RH side	Up to 6 m	Excludable Manually
Pg 28	TEOREMA PLUS	12,0	2 B	Up to 8 m ea	Thermostatable totally excluded
Pg 29	LUCIA PLUS	12,0	2 B	Up to 8 m ea	Thermostatable totally excluded

GIUSY PLUS EVO 2.0

Pellet stove with ducting system

A⁺ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³

ECODESIGN



EXTRAFLAME • GIUSY PLUS EVO 2.0

Colour	Code	Price
Bordeaux	1280556	€ 2.150,00
White	1280557	€ 2.150,00
Black	1280558	€ 2.150,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Bordeaux White Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 3,0 - 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 498x1022x490 mm	Tank total capacity ~15 kg / ~24 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 90,3 - 91,4 %	Net weight 96 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 55 - 90 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,7 - 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm B/T	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ducting system with dedicated motor till 6 mt., thermostable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

With AIR ZONE CONTROL (AZC) the speed of rotation of the ducting fan is managed with the aim of maximising the transmission of thermal power in the ducted environment.

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
Backlit IR touch remote control	9278471	€ 41,10



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

KLAUDIA PLUS

Pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • KLAUDIA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price	
 Ivory	1284950	€ 2.430,00	
 Bordeaux	1284951	€ 2.430,00	
 Black	1284952	€ 2.430,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Ivory

Bordeaux

Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,6 - 91,2 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

498x1017x538 mm

Net weight

103 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

42 - 85 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ducting system with dedicated motor till 6 mt., thermostable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

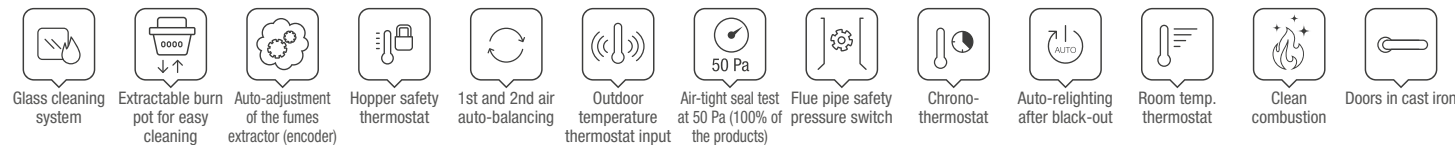
Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



MARILENA PLUS AD

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • MARILENA PLUS AD

Colour	Code	Price	
 White	1283004	€ 2.810,00	
 Black	1283005	€ 2.810,00	
 Natural stone	1283006	€ 3.120,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering or natural stone



White

Black

Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,7 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,3 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

750x1077x352 mm

Net weight

119 kg - PT 155 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/LH side

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

36 - 85 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Upper room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ducting system with dedicated motor till 8 mt., thermostable, excludable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear, left lateral
- Reduced depth (slim)
- Single door with double glass ceramic
- Removable handle with storage compartment
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper, left lateral
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

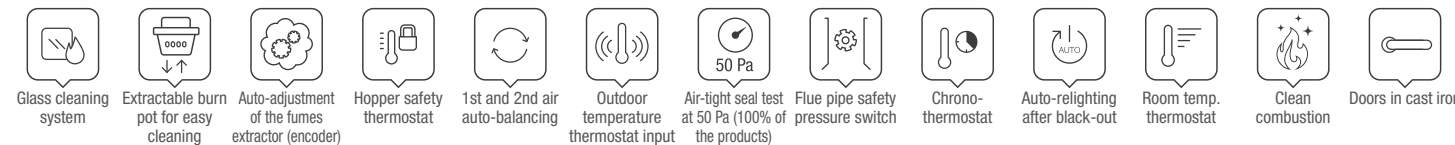
Backlit IR touch remote control

LCD DISPLAY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



MARILENA PLUS^{AD}CRYSTAL

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A⁺ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³



EXTRAFLAME • MARILENA PLUS AD CRYSTAL			
Colour	Code	Price	
 White	1283007	€ 3.120,00	
 Fumé	1283008	€ 3.120,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Glass coating



White



Fumé

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,7 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,3 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

750x1077x352 mm

Net weight

135 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/LH side

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

36 - 85 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Upper room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Ducting system with dedicated motor till 8 mt., thermostable, excludable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear, left lateral
- Reduced depth (slim)
- Single door with double glass ceramic
- Removable handle with storage compartment
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper, left lateral
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

LCD DISPLAY



OPTIONAL



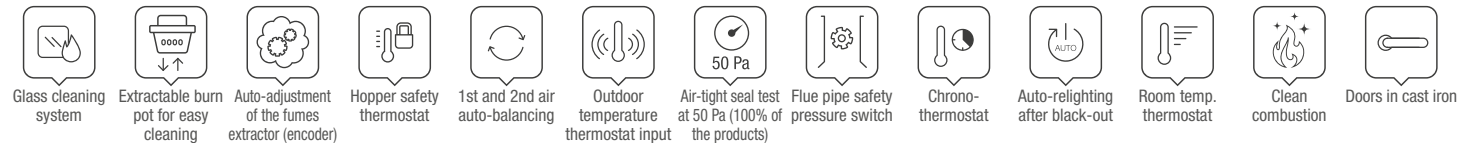
Wifi module
"Black label"
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

Code

Price

9278451

€ 256,00



ANNABELLA^{AD}EVO

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A⁺ | 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³



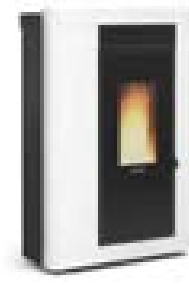
EXTRAFLAME • ANNABELLA AD EVO			
Colour	Code	Price	
 Matt Taupe	1280107	€ 3.045,00	
 White	1280104	€ 3.045,00	
 Black	1280105	€ 3.045,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Matt Taupe



White



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,4 - 9,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,5 - 91,9 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

703x1078x343 mm

Net weight

132 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/RH side

Tank total capacity

~14 kg / ~22 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

35 - 55 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Side shell and tube heat exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Front room ventilation / ducting up to 6 metres, which can be diverted manually
- Ducting outlet options (Ø80 mm): rear, upper, right-hand side
- Reduced depth
- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear, upper, right-hand side
- The hearth can be removed by authorised service personnel
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL



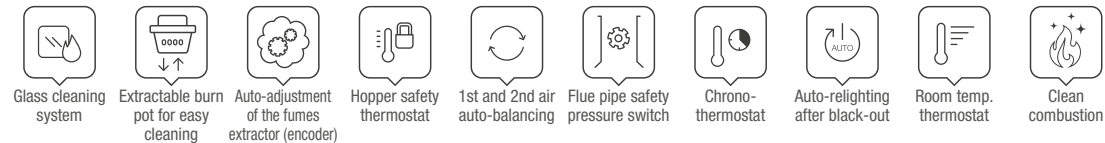
Wifi module
"Black label"
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

Code

Price

9278451

€ 256,00



DAHIANA PLUS VFS

Ducted pellet stove

A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³



EXTRAFLAME • DAHIANA PLUS VFS

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1285551	€ 2.850,00
Bordeaux	1285550	€ 2.850,00
Bronze	1285553	€ 2.850,00
Black	1285552	€ 2.850,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding and cast iron top



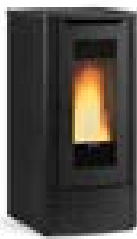
Ivory



Bordeaux



Bronze



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

3,0 - 10,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)

89,6 - 91,6 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

0,7 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

525x1080x602 mm

Net weight

160 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm R

Tank total capacity

~30 kg / ~48 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

35 - 130 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear on axis
- Room ventilation with 2 dedicated motors. **Front air outlet option (default)**

or higher during installation

- Room ventilation with AUTO / COMFORT function
- Ducting with dedicated motor up to 8 metres, thermostatically controlled and removable

- Ducting outlet options (Ø80 mm): rear
- AIR ZONE CONTROL function for ducting
- Removable ash compartment
- High capacity pellet storage tank (~ 30 kg)
- The hearth can be removed by authorised

service personnel

- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Black label" ("Total Control 2.0" app)	9278451	€ 256,00
Backlit IR Touch remote control	9278471	€ 41,10



Glass cleaning system



Removable brazier for easy cleaning



Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)



Tank safety thermostat



Primary and secondary air self-balancing



External ambient thermostat connection



Flue safety pressure switch



Programmable thermostat



Automatic reignition after blackout



Ambient temperature thermostat



Clean combustion



Cast iron doors

SOUVENIR STEEL EVO

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 10,2 kW-N | 293 m³



EXTRAFLAME • SOUVENIR STEEL EVO

Colour	Code	Price
Bordeaux	1275755	€ 3.270,00
White	1275754	€ 3.270,00
Black	1275756	€ 3.270,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bordeaux



White



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,4 - 10,2 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,0 - 90,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

821x1124x343 mm

Net weight

141 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/RH side

Tank total capacity

~19 kg / ~30 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

39 - 65 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Front room ventilation / Ducting system till 6 mt., manually diverted
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear, upper, right lateral

- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper right lateral
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-reignition after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

SOUVENIR LUX EVO

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 10,2 kW-N | 293 m³



EXTRAFLAME • SOUVENIR LUX EVO

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1275707	€ 3.520,00
 White	1275706	€ 3.520,00
 Taupe	1275708	€ 3.520,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel and majolica



Bordeaux



White



Taupe

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,4 - 10,2 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,0 - 90,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

822x1162x343 mm

Net weight

149 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/RH side

Tank total capacity

~19 kg / ~30 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

39 - 65 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Front room ventilation / Ducting system till 6 mt., manually diverted
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear, upper, right lateral

- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper, right lateral
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

SOUVENIR PETRA EVO

Tight pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 10,2 kW-N | 293 m³



EXTRAFLAME • SOUVENIR PETRA EVO

Colour	Code	Price
 Natural stone	1275709	€ 3.660,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel and natural stone



Natural stone

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,4 - 10,2 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

93,0 - 90,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

821x1124x343 mm

Net weight

156 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T/RH side

Tank total capacity

~19 kg / ~30 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

39 - 65 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Front room ventilation / Ducting system till 6 mt., manually diverted
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear, upper, right lateral

- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper, right lateral
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



Glass cleaning system



Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Room temp. thermostat



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

TEOREMA PLUS

Pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³



EXTRAFLAME • TEOREMA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1284150	€ 3.245,00
 Ivory	1284151	€ 3.245,00
 Black	1284152	€ 3.245,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Bordeaux



Ivory



Black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,5 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

90,5 - 92,1

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

525x1080x652 mm

Net weight

177 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity

~27 kg / ~43 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

42 - 130 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- High capacity pellet storage tank (~ Kg 30)
- Front room ventilation with two dedicated motors, with Comfort function
- Double ducting system with two dedicated motors till 8 mt., thermostable, excludable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned, upper aligned
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

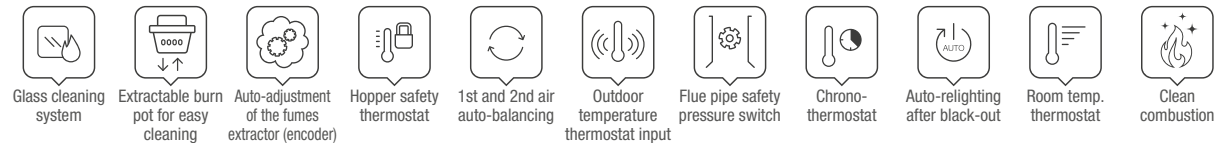
Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00



LUCIA PLUS

Pellet stove with ducting system

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³



EXTRAFLAME • LUCIA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1283250	€ 3.775,00
 White	1283251	€ 3.775,00
 Taupe	1283252	€ 3.775,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



White



Taupe

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,6 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

91,7 - 91,6 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

556x1097x597 mm

Net weight

186 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm P

Tank total capacity

~27 kg / ~43 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

50 - 142 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Double ducting system with two dedicated motors till 8 mt. thermostable, excludable
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Wide fire vision
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



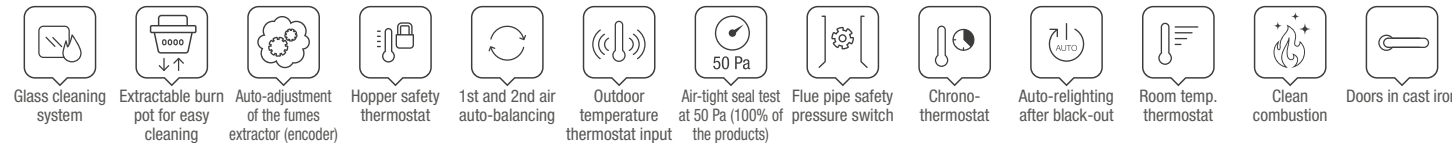
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

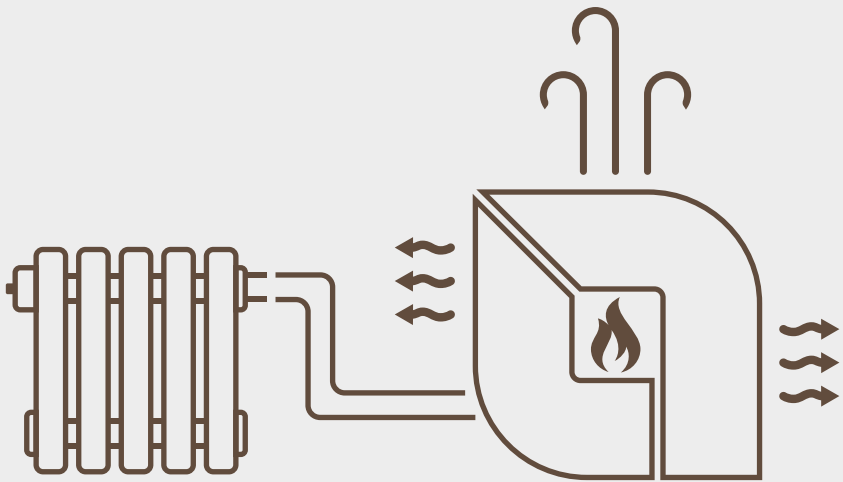


DISPLAY BLACK MASK

With Wifi module (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")



PELLET
THERMOSTOVES



THE BEAUTY
OF THE FIRE,
THE POWER
OF A BOILER

The thermostoves is the ideal solution for those looking for a product that by itself is able to cater to different needs, making the most of the potential of pellet combustion.

By connecting it to your heating system, the thermostoves becomes the beating heart of your home by heating the radiators ecologically and efficiently,

replacing the traditional boiler. In addition, thanks to the diffusion of heat by irradiation (and in some models thanks also to the room ventilation system), the thermostoves also heats and furnishes the room in which it is installed, bringing the spectacular beauty of fire to your room.

To have the best solution, it is important to rely on the

expertise of a specialised technician, able to make a precise analysis of the plant and respond to the specific needs of the house, also in the regulatory context.

In addition, the presence of an anti-condensation circuit is a mandatory element for having the factory warranty on the thermo-products.

		KW-N	KW-H ₂ O	ROOM VENTILATION	PLUS
Pg 31	MARINA IDRO H11	14,8	11,0	Front, excludable	PMW pump, ceramic glow plug
Pg 32	MARINA IDRO H13	17,5	13,0	Front, excludable	PMW pump, ceramic glow plug
Pg 33	VIRNA IDRO	14,5	12,3	Absent	Air-tight, slim
Pg 34	COSTANZA IDRO	17,0	12,0	Front, excludable	Air-tight, Integrated Wi-Fi
Pg 35	ISIDE IDRO H15	18,1	15,0	Front, excludable	Front ventilation
Pg 36	RAFFAELLA IDRO H15	18,1	15,0	Front, excludable	Front ventilation
Pg 37	RAFFAELLA IDRO H18	21,7	18,0	Front, excludable	PMW pump, ceramic glow plug
Pg 38	DIADEMA IDRO EVO	28,0	24,1	Absent	Self-cleaning burn pot

MARINA IDRO H11

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 14,8 kW-N | 11,0 kW-H₂O | 425 m³



EXTRAFLAME • MARINA IDRO H11

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1286200	€ 4.015,00
Bordeaux	1286201	€ 4.015,00
Bronze	1286202	€ 4.015,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding and cast iron top



Ivory

Bordeaux

Bronze

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

4,2 - 14,8 kW-N

Water heating power (min. - max.)

3,0 - 11,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min. - max.)

93,8 - 92,9 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

0,9 - 3,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

550x1039x601 mm

Net weight

180 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm R

Tank total capacity

~ 20 kg / ~32 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

32 - 65 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Thick steel combustion chamber
- Cast iron fire door
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable ash drawer
- On/off front ventilation
- Ceramic glow plug for quick

- ignition
- PWM - controlled circulator
- FPC - An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time

- PRO AIR SETUP. Choice of: Quiet/Regular/Boost
- Home automation integration with "Alexa" (Amazon).
- N.B. only with "Grey label" WiFi module - optional - and using the App Total

- Control 3.0. Service and "Alexa" device (Amazon) not included
- Anti-condensation control
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit
IR Touch remote
control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00
System expansion board kit	9278286	€ 186,00



Glass cleaning system



Removable brazier for easy cleaning



Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)



Tank safety thermostat



Primary and secondary air self-balancing



External ambient thermostat connection



Flue safety pressure switch



Programmable thermostat



Automatic reignition after blackout



Clean combustion



Cast iron doors

MARINA IDRO H13

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 17,5 kW-N | 13,0 kW-H₂O | 502 m³



EXTRAFLAME • MARINA IDRO H13

Colour	Code	Price
 Ivory	1286250	€ 4.245,00
 Bordeaux	1286251	€ 4.245,00
 Bronze	1286252	€ 4.245,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding and cast iron top



Ivory

Bordeaux

Bronze

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

5,1 - 17,5 kW-N

Water heating power (min. - max.)

3,7 - 13,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min. - max.)

94,2 - 92,4 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

1,1 - 3,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

550x1149x601 mm

Net weight

190 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm R

Tank total capacity

~ 24 kg / ~32 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

25 - 70 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Thick steel combustion chamber
- Cast iron fire door
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable ash drawer
- On/off front ventilation
- Ceramic glow plug for quick ignition

- PWM-controlled circulator
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- PRO AIR SETUP. Choice of: Quiet/Regular/Boost
- Home automation integration with “Alexa” (Amazon).
N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional

- and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included
- Anti-condensation control
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

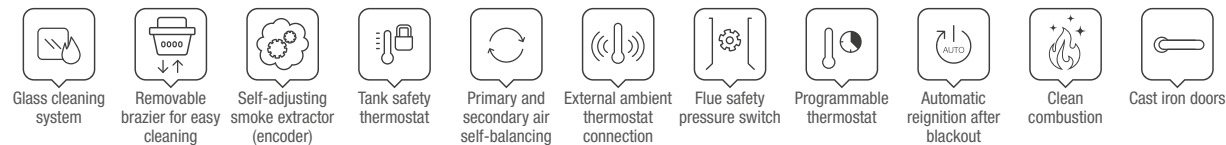
Backlit
IR Touch remote
control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00
 System expansion board kit	9278286	€ 186,00



VIRNA IDRO

E Hermetic and tight pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 14,5 kW-N | 12,3 kW-H₂O | 415 m³



EXTRAFLAME • VIRNA IDRO

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1282600	€ 3.948,00
 White	1282601	€ 3.948,00
 Matt Taupe	1282603	€ 3.948,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bordeaux

White

Matt Taupe

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

4,3 - 14,5 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

3,7 - 12,3 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

95,2 - 93,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,9 - 3,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

793x1105x384 mm

Net weight

151 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm B/T/RH side

Tank total capacity

~22 kg / ~35 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

65 - 80 W

Operating pressure (bar)

2,5 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Without ventilation
- Ceramic igniter

- Circulator with PWM control
- Combustion chamber probe
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve

- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Reduced depth (slim)
- Single door with double glass ceramic
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper, right lateral

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



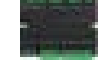
REMOTE CONTROL

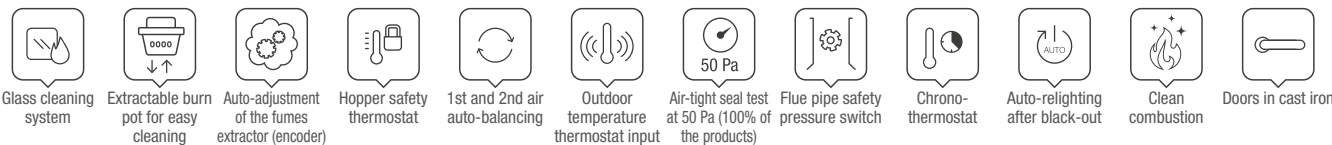
9-button remote
control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module “White label” (Only for App “Total Control”)	9278442	€ 256,00
 Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00



COSTANZA IDRO

E **Hermetic** and ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 17,0 kW-N | 12,0 kW-H₂O | 487 m³



EXTRAFLAME • COSTANZA IDRO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1282900	€ 3.974,00	
 White	1282901	€ 3.974,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Bordeaux

White

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

4,8 - 17,0 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

2,7 - 12,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

92,2 - 91,9 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

1,1 - 3,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

495x1153x593 mm

Net weight

165 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm P

Tank total capacity

~ 27 kg / ~43 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

70 - 100 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Extractable ash drawer
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, excludable
- Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DISPLAY BLACK MASK

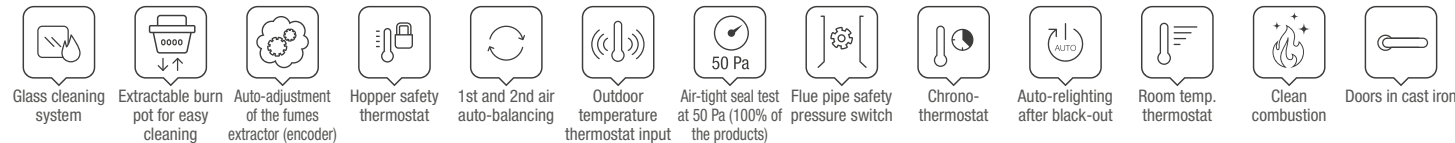
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

With Wifi module
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00



ISIDE IDRO H15

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 18,1 kW-N | 15,0 kW-H₂O | 519 m³



EXTRAFLAME • ISIDE IDRO H15

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1286500	€ 4.930,00	
 Parchment	1286501	€ 4.930,00	
 White	1286502	€ 4.930,00	
 Amethyst	1286503	€ 4.930,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux

Parchment

White

Amethyst

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

5,4 - 18,1 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

4,3 - 15,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

92,8 - 94,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

1,2 - 4,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

690x1196x628 mm

Net weight

255 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm P

Tank total capacity

~35 kg / ~56 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

65 - 70 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Hermetic tank
- Extractable ash drawer
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, excludable
- Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Wide fire vision
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



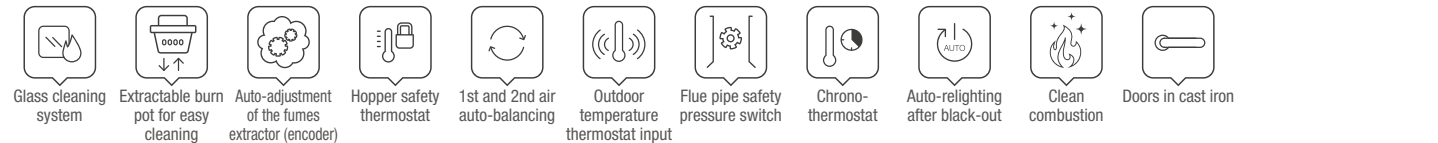
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
 Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00



RAFFAELLA IDRO^{H15}

ECODESIGN

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A⁺ | 18,1 kW-N | 15,0 kW-H₂O | 519 m³



EXTRAFLAME • RAFFAELLA IDRO H15

Colour	Code	Price
 Bordeaux	1285100	€ 4.550,00
 White	1285101	€ 4.550,00
 Grigio luce	1285102	€ 4.550,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bordeaux

White

Grigio luce

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

5,4 - 18,1 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

4,3 - 15,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

92,8 - 94,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

1,2 - 4,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

633x1176x626 mm

Net weight

214 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm P

Tank total capacity

~ 35 kg / ~56 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

65 - 70 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
 - Hermetic tank
 - Extractable ash drawer
 - Front room ventilation with dedicated
- motor, excludable
 - Ceramic igniter
 - Circulator with PWM control
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Safety valve 3 bar
 - Expansion tank
 - Air relief valve
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
 - Wide fire vision
 - Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
 - Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL



Wifi module
"Black label"
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

Code

9278451

Price

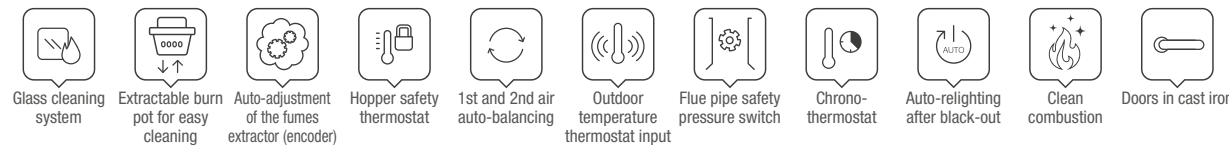
€ 256,00



Plant Expansion Card Kit

9278286

€ 186,00



RAFFAELLA IDRO^{H18}

ECODESIGN

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A⁺ | 21,7 kW-N | 18,0 kW-H₂O | 623 m³



EXTRAFLAME • RAFFAELLA IDRO H18

Colour	Code	Price
 Grigio Luce	1285151	€ 4.780,00
 Ivory	1285150	€ 4.780,00



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Grigio luce

Ivory

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

5,4 - 21,7 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

4,3 - 18,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

92,8 - 93,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

1,2 - 4,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

633x1176x626 mm

Net weight

214 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm P

Tank total capacity

~35 kg / ~56 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

65 - 75 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
 - Hermetic tank
 - Extractable ash drawer
 - Front room ventilation with dedicated
- motor, excludable
 - Ceramic igniter
 - Circulator with PWM control
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Safety valve 3 bar
 - Expansion tank
 - Air relief valve
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
 - Wide fire vision
 - Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
 - Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



OPTIONAL



Wifi module
"Black label"
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

Code

9278451

Price

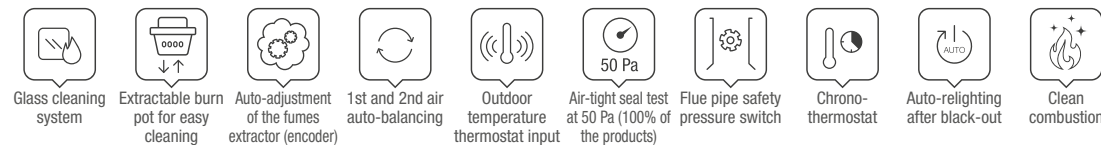
€ 256,00



Plant Expansion Card Kit

9278286

€ 186,00



DIADEMA IDRO^{EVO}

Pellet thermo-stove

ECODESIGN

A⁺ | 28,0 kW-N | 24,1 kW-H₂O | 803 m³



EXTRAFLAME • DIADEMA IDRO EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1276804	€ 5.648,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

8,0 - 28,0 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)

6,0 - 24,1 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)

90,7 - 90,9 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

1,9 - 6,4 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

619x1304x698 mm

Net weight

257 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

120 mm P

Tank total capacity

~ 53 kg / ~84 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

100 - 120 W

Operating pressure (bar)

2,5 bar

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Extractable ash drawer
- Without ventilation
- Self-cleaning burn pot
- Ceramic igniter
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

9-button remote control

LCD DISPLAY



OPTIONAL



Wifi module
"White label"
(Only for App "Total Control")

Code

9278442

Price

€ 256,00



Plant Expansion Card Kit

9278286

€ 186,00



Glass cleaning system



Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)



Hopper safety thermostat



1st and 2nd air auto-balancing



Flue pipe safety pressure switch



Chrono-thermostat



Auto-relighting after black-out



Clean combustion



Doors in cast iron

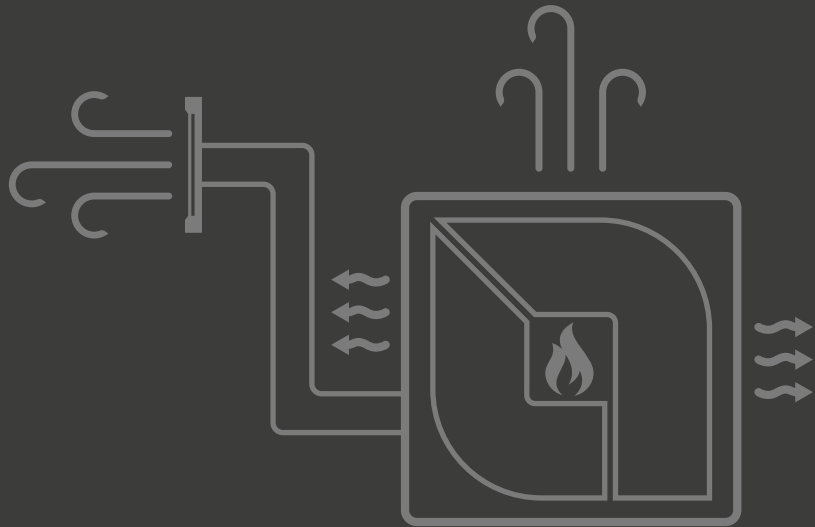
Ventilated pellet thermo-stove - mod. MARINA IDRO H13

PELLET INSERTS

THE IDEAL SOLUTION
FOR YOUR FIREPLACE

Warmth, atmosphere, elegance: the light of the fire burning inside a fireplace always creates true magic. But every home, every room, has its own needs and La Nordica-Extraflame offers each of them a solution for efficient and ecological home heating.

For example, the inserts are designed to replace an old open fireplace, taking advantage of the existing compartment and increasing performance both in terms of heating power and emissions. But they are also the ideal solution for a new installation!



		kW-N	VENTILATION	DIMENSIONS	PLUS
Pg 41	COMFORT P70 AIR H49	8,0	Front	680 x 480 x 515	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control
Pg 42	COMFORT P70 AIR	10,0	Front, Comfort Function	670 x 530 x 561	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control
Pg 43	COMFORT P85	12,0	Front, Comfort Function	814 x 550 x 636	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control
		kW-N	DUCTS	DUCT LENGTH	PLUS
Pg 44	COMFORT P70 AIR PLUS	10,0	1 output, thermostatable	Up to 8 m	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control
Pg 45	COMFORT P85 PLUS	12,0	2 outputs, thermostatable	Up to 8 m ea	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control
		kW-N	kW-H ₂ O	ROOM VENTILATION	PLUS
Pg 46	COMFORT IDRO L80	19,0	14,9	Front, excludable	Pellet level sensor, radio remote control

COMFORT P70 AIR H49

ECODESIGN

Ventilated pellet insert

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

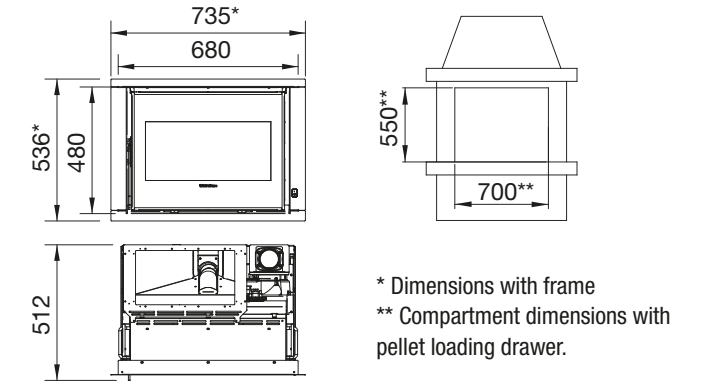


EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT P70 AIR H49

Colour	Code	Price
	1285800	€ 3.490,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.) 3,0 - 8,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 680x480x512 mm	Tank total capacity ~11 kg / ~18 ℓ
Efficiency (min. - max.) 92,6 - 91,4 %	Net weight 113 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 25 - 95 W
Hourly consumption (min. - max.) 0,7 - 1,8 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm U	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
 - Shell and tube heat exchanger
 - Ash compartment
 - Front room ventilation
 - PRO AIR SETUP. Choice of: Quiet/Regular/Boost
 - Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Pellet level sensor
 - Smoke discharge outlet option: upper
 - Simplified system for complete flue extraction
 - Lifting handles for easy handling
 - Home automation integration with “Alexa” (Amazon).
N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using
- the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included

 - Easy Setup
 - Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with “handheld device”, with thermostat function

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00
Small support kit	9278519	€ 251,00
Front pellet loading drawer	9278517	€ 300,00
Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00
Upper/side pellet loading kit	9278518	€ 425,00

- Glass cleaning system
- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)
- Tank safety thermostat
- Primary and secondary air self-balancing
- External ambient thermostat connection
- Flue safety pressure switch
- Programmable thermostat
- Automatic reignition after blackout
- Ambient temperature thermostat
- Clean combustion
- Cast iron doors

COMFORT P70 AIR

Pellet Insert ventilated

A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 3,0 - 10,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 670x530x561 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 15 kg / ~24 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 90,4 - 90,9 %	Net weight 125 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 23 - 75 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,7 - 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm S	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron - Shell and tube exchanger - Extractable Ash compartment - Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function - Minimum pellet tank level probe	- Emergency module - Wide fire vision - Output smoke outlet possibilities: upper - Simplified system for insert removal - Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance) - Lifting handles to facilitate assembly
--	---

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



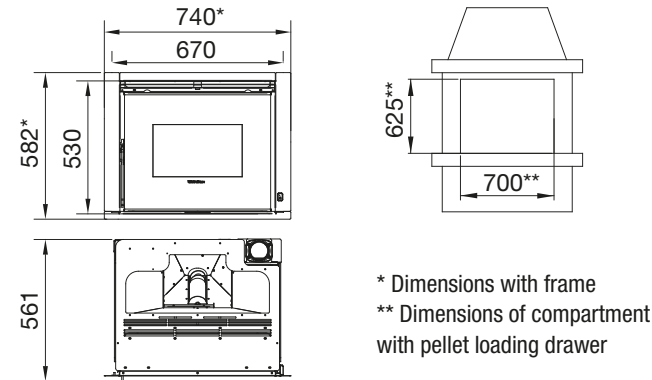
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT P70 AIR

Colour	Code	Price
	1283400	€ 3.560,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



COMFORT P85

Pellet Insert ventilated

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 3,5 - 12,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 814x550x636 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 16 kg / ~25 ℓ
Efficiency (min-max) 91,3 - 91,8 %	Net weight 145 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 25 - 100 W
Hourly consumption (min-max) 0,8 - 2,6 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 80 mm S	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron - Shell and tube exchanger - Extractable Ash compartment - Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function - Minimum pellet tank level probe	- Emergency module - Wide fire vision - Output smoke outlet possibilities: upper - Simplified system for insert removal - Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance) - Lifting handles to facilitate assembly
--	---

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



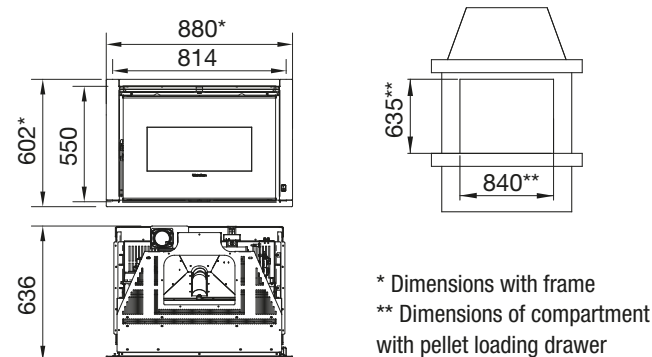
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT P85

Colour	Code	Price
	1283300	€ 3.710,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS




Glass cleaning system


Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning


Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)


Hopper safety thermostat


1st and 2nd air auto-balancing


Outdoor temperature thermostat input


Flue pipe safety pressure switch


Chrono-thermostat


Auto-relighting after black-out


Room temp. thermostat


Clean combustion


Doors in cast iron


Glass cleaning system


Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning


Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)


Hopper safety thermostat


1st and 2nd air auto-balancing


Outdoor temperature thermostat input


Flue pipe safety pressure switch


Chrono-thermostat


Auto-relighting after black-out


Room temp. thermostat


Clean combustion

COMFORT P70 AIR PLUS

Ducted pellet insert

ECODESIGN

A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³

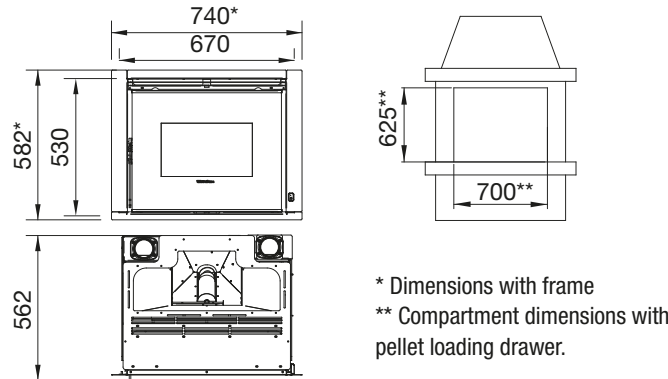


EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT P70 AIR PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
	1283450	€ 3.970,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

3,0 - 10,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)

91,5 - 92,2 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

0,7 - 2,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

670x530x562 mm

Net weight

131 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm U

Tank total capacity

~13 kg / ~21 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

35 - 105 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with AUTO / COMFORT function
- Room temperature control with

AUTOMATIC function

- Pellet level sensor
- Smoke discharge outlet option: upper
- Ducting with dedicated motor up to 8 metres, thermostatically controlled and removable

- Ducting outlet options (Ø80 mm): rear
- Simplified system for complete flue extraction
- Lifting handles for easy handling
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

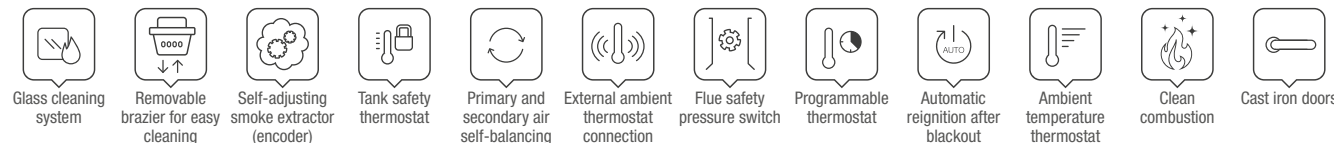


RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Black label" ("Total Control 2.0" app)	9278451	€ 256,00
Support kit (LxHxP: 644x 373-463-563 x400)	9278306	€ 279,00
Front pellet loading drawer	9278446	€ 227,00
Upper/side pellet loading kit	9278447	€ 425,00



COMFORT P85 PLUS

Pellet insert with ducting system

ECODESIGN

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³

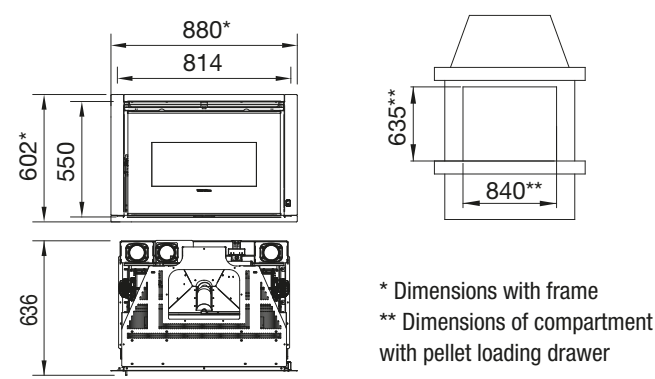


EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT P85 PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
	1283350	€ 4.180,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

3,5 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,0 - 91,1 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,8 - 2,6 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

814x550x636 mm

Net weight

160 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm S

Tank total capacity

~ 16 kg / ~25 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

75 - 150 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Double ducting system with two dedicated

motors till 8 mt., thermostable

- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Minimum pellet tank level probe
- Emergency module
- Wide fire vision

- Output smoke outlet possibilities: upper
- Simplified system for insert removal
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)
- Lifting handles to facilitate assembly

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

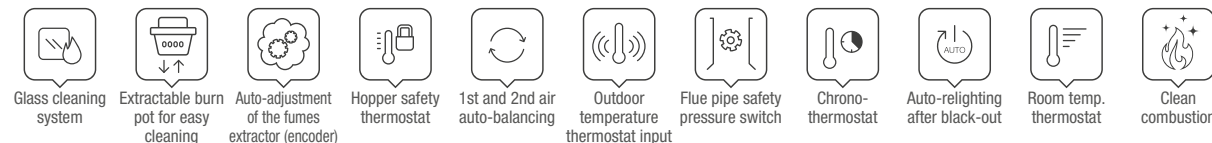


RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "Black label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
Support kit (WxHxD: 760x373-463-563x560)	9278452	€ 348,00
Front pellet loading box	9278437	€ 227,00
Kit upper pellet loading system	9278443	€ 425,00



COMFORT IDRO L80

Pellet thermo-fireplace ventilated

ECODESIGN

A+ | 19,0 kW-N | 14,9 kW-H₂O | 545 m³

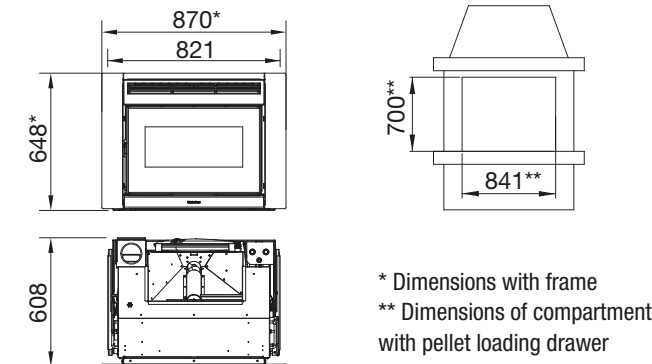


EXTRAFLAME • COMFORT IDRO L80

Colour	Code	Price
	1282000	€ 5.425,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 5,7 - 19,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 821x648x608 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 18 kg / ~29 ℓ
Power given back to water (min-max) 4,3 - 14,9 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 220 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 80 - 100 W
Efficiency (min-max) 91,6 - 90,4 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 100 mm S	Operating pressure (bar) 2,5 bar
Hourly consumption (min-max) 1,3 - 4,3 kg/h		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger with automatic cleaning
- Extractable Ash compartment
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function, excludable
- Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
- Minimum pellet tank level probe
- Emergency module
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve
- Wide fire vision
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: upper
- Hydraulic connections at the top
- Lifting handles to facilitate assembly

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

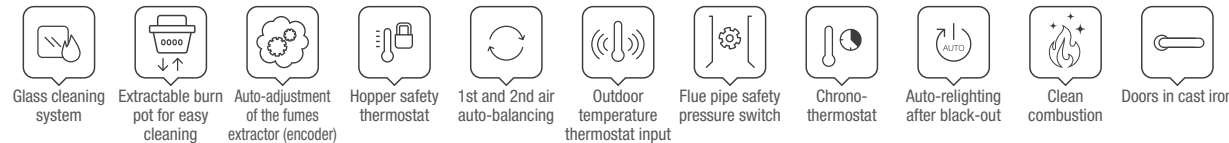


RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

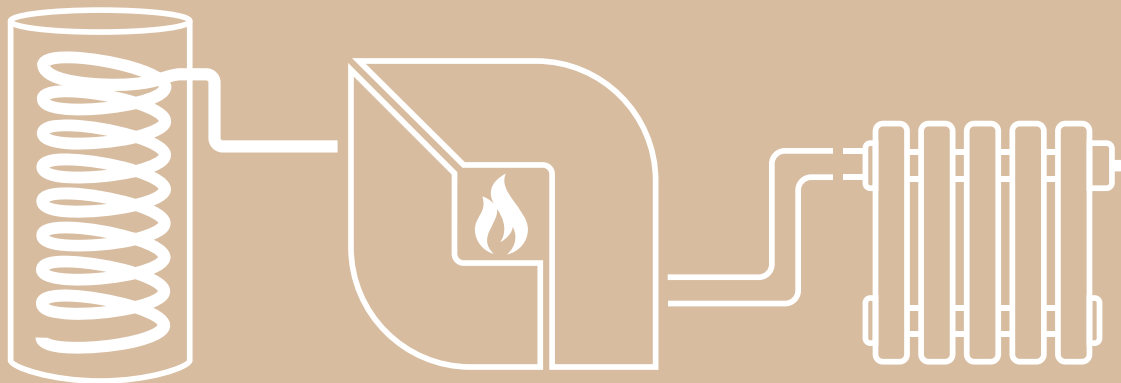
OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wifi module "White label" (Only for App "Total Control")	9278442	€ 256,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00
Support kit (WxHxD 760x373-463-563x560)	9278405	€ 348,00
Kit upper pellet loading system	9278428	€ 465,00
Front pellet loading box L=200mm	9278418	€ 340,00
Front pellet loading box L=300mm	9278423	€ 455,00



Pellet Insert ventilated - mod. COMFORT P85

PELLET BOILERS



A FORCE OF NATURE IN THE SERVICE OF YOUR HOME

La Nordica-Extraflame pellet boilers are the result of a careful research and innovation process that, thanks to the know-how resulting from over 50 years of experience in the sector, has made it possible to create an innovative, versatile and efficient product able to heat the whole house in an ecological and economical way without sacrificing comfort and ease of management.

The effective automatic cleaning systems, the numerous sensors for combustion control and safety and the selected top-quality materials, make these devices a complete and reliable solution at the

service of comfort for your home.

It is important for the correct choice of a boiler to be aware of all the information about the house and the type of plant present. In particular:

- Thermal requirements of the home
- Type of existing heating system: radiators, fan coil units, or radiant panels
- Type of distribution system: one-pipe, two-pipe or manifolds
- Indication of whether, in addition to heating, the boiler is also intended for the production of domestic hot water
- Any set-up for or installation of thermal

solar collectors

- Most suitable type of storage: DHW storage tank or puffer

A correctly designed therefore guarantees:

- complete safety of one's home
- maximum comfort
- high yield of heat generator
- maximum savings
- less wear to the parts and therefore longer service life of the appliance

		kW-N	DIMENSIONS	FUMES FLUE	PLUS
Pg 49	PK15	15,0	822 x 1398 x 745	100	Integrated Wi-Fi, automatic cleaning
Pg 50	PK20	20,0	822 x 1398 x 745	100	Integrated Wi-Fi, automatic cleaning
Pg 51	PK30	30,0	892 x 1398 x 745	120	Integrated Wi-Fi, automatic cleaning

PK15

Pellet boiler

A+ | 15,0 kW-N | 15,0 kW-H₂O | 430 m³



EXTRAFLAME • PK15

Colour	Code	Price	
Light grey / Dark grey	1202700	€ 6.100,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 4,1 - 15,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 822 x 1398 x 745 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 75 kg / ~ 119 ℓ
Power given back to water (min-max) 4,1 - 15,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 295 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 60 - 65 W
Efficiency (min-max) 87,7 - 93,0 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 100 mm P/LH side	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption (min-max) 1,0 - 3,4 kg/h		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Shell and tube exchanger with automatic cleaning
- Extractable ash drawer
- Front pellet tank feeding
- Self-cleaning burn pot (Brushless motor)
- Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
- Brushless gearbox for pellet feeding
- Minimum pellet tank level probe
- Combustion chamber probe
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Expansion tank
- Air relief valve
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, left lateral
- Hydraulic connections at the top
- Wheels to facilitate movement
- Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DISPLAY BLACK MASK

With Wifi module
(Only for App "Total Control 2.0")

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic loading pellet stocking tank		
Total capacity kg 300	9208239	€ 2.585,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ	9208240	€ 2.235,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ	9208241	€ 2.980,00
Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208242	€ 218,00
Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208243	€ 240,00

- Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)
- Hopper safety thermostat
- 1st and 2nd air auto-balancing
- Outdoor temperature thermostat input
- Flue pipe safety pressure switch
- Chrono-thermostat
- Auto-relighting after black-out
- Clean combustion

PK20

Pellet boiler

A+ | 20,0 kW-N | 20,0 kW-H₂O | 573 m³



EXTRAFLAME • PK20

Colour	Code	Price	
 Light grey / Dark grey	1202800	€ 6.470,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 5,7 - 20,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 822 x 1398 x 745 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 75 kg / ~ 119 ℓ
Power given back to water (min-max) 5,7 - 20,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 295 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 60 - 65 W
Efficiency (min-max) 88,4 - 92,4 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 100 mm P/LH side	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption (min-max) 1,4 - 4,6 kg/h		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Shell and tube exchanger with automatic cleaning
 - Extractable ash drawer
 - Front pellet tank feeding
 - Self-cleaning burn pot (Brushless motor)
 - Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
 - Brushless gearbox for pellet feeding
 - Minimum pellet tank level probe
 - Combustion chamber probe
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Safety valve 3 bar
 - Expansion tank
 - Air relief valve
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, left lateral
 - Hydraulic connections at the top
 - Wheels to facilitate movement
 - **Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DISPLAY BLACK MASK

With Wifi module
(Only for App “Total Control 2.0”)

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic loading pellet stocking tank Total capacity kg 300	9208239	€ 2.585,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ	9208240	€ 2.235,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ	9208241	€ 2.980,00
Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208242	€ 218,00
Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208243	€ 240,00

- 

Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)
- 

Hopper safety thermostat
- 

1st and 2nd air auto-balancing
- 

Outdoor temperature thermostat input
- 

Flue pipe safety pressure switch
- 

Chrono-thermostat
- 

Auto-relighting after black-out
- 

Clean combustion

PK30

Pellet boiler

A+ | 30,0 kW-N | 30,0 kW-H₂O | 860 m³



EXTRAFLAME • PK30

Colour	Code	Price	
 Light grey / Dark grey	1202900	€ 7.450,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max) 8,9 - 30,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 892 x 1398 x 745 mm	Tank total capacity ~ 75 kg / ~ 119 ℓ
Power given back to water (min-max) 8,9 - 30,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 310 kg	Electric consumption (min. - max.) 70 - 85 W
Efficiency (min-max) 92,7 - 92,4 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm P/LH side	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption (min-max) 2,0 - 6,8 kg/h		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Shell and tube exchanger with automatic cleaning
 - Extractable ash drawer
 - Front pellet tank feeding
 - Self-cleaning burn pot (Brushless motor)
 - Ceramic igniter
- Circulator with PWM control
 - Brushless gearbox for pellet feeding
 - Minimum pellet tank level probe
 - Combustion chamber probe
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Safety valve 3 bar
 - Expansion tank
 - Air relief valve
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, left lateral
 - Hydraulic connections at the top
 - Wheels to facilitate movement
 - **Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DISPLAY BLACK MASK

With Wifi module
(Only for App “Total Control 2.0”)

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic loading pellet stocking tank Total capacity kg 300	9208239	€ 2.585,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ	9208240	€ 2.235,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ	9208241	€ 2.980,00
Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208242	€ 218,00
Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208243	€ 240,00

- 

Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)
- 

Hopper safety thermostat
- 

1st and 2nd air auto-balancing
- 

Outdoor temperature thermostat input
- 

Flue pipe safety pressure switch
- 

Chrono-thermostat
- 

Auto-relighting after black-out
- 

Clean combustion

ECODESIGN

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

THE NEW PRODUCT LINE

DEDICATED ONLY

TO SPECIALISED RETAILERS

PEGGY / 54

LINA TOP / 56

SABRY 5.0 / 58

MOIRA EVO / 60

ANGY TOP / 62

MIRKA / 64

ILARY / 66

ANGELA EVO / 68

PAMELA STEEL / 70

PAMELA CRYSTAL BLSC / 72

DEBBY / 74

MIRKA PLUS / 76

ANGELA PLUS EVO / 78

ILARY PLUS TOP / 80

GABRIELLA PLUS / 82

DEBBY PLUS EVO / 84

SHARON PLUS / 86

SHARON PLUS STEEL / 88

ROSANNA IDRO / 90

PEGGY

Airtight, ventilated pellet stove
A+ | 5,1** kW-N | 146** m³

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



** Provisional data
in phase of homologation

- Airtight stove
- The hearth can be removed by authorised service personnel
- FPC Plus function
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control
- Weekly chronothermostat

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



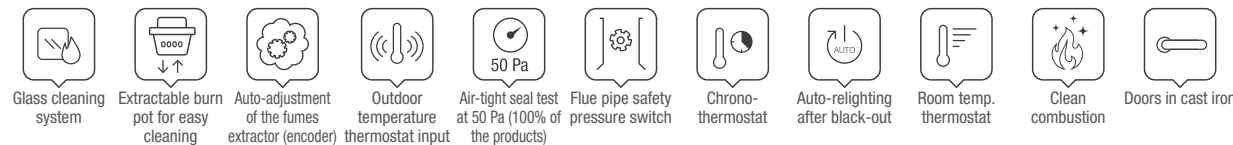
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control



BLACK LCD

TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 5,1 kW-N **

Efficiency (min-max)
> 87,0 % **

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,54 - 1,15 kg/h **

Dimensions (WxHxD)
500 x 620 x 570 **

Net weight
** kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~10 kg / ~16 l **

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
** W

Download
technical data
sheet



OPTIONAL



PEGGY WITH 'CLASSIC' PEDESTAL
Dimensions 545x720x570



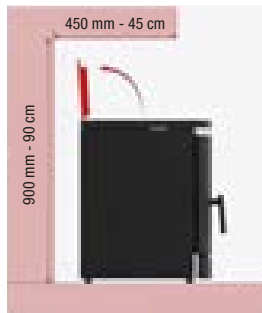
PEGGY WITH 'STYLE' PEDESTAL
Dimensions 514x720x570

COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel and enamelled cast iron cladding



Anthracite black



**Image referring to Peggy
without pedestal**
Cavity dimensions for product
insertion (450x900 mm)

PRESTIGE

Line



EXTRAFLAME • PEGGY/PEGGY CX

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	1289300	€ 2.050,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00
'Classic' pedestal kit	9278660	€ 150,00
'Style' pedestal kit	9278661	€ 195,00
Upper smoke outlet kit Ø80 mm	9278662	€ 75,00
Upper smoke outlet cover kit	9278663	€ 90,00

LINA TOP

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 201 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Easy Control
- Easy Setup

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 7,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,3 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,6 - 1,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
478 x 914 x 522 mm

Net weight
90 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm T/B

Tank total capacity
~11 kg / ~18 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
26 - 62 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Black

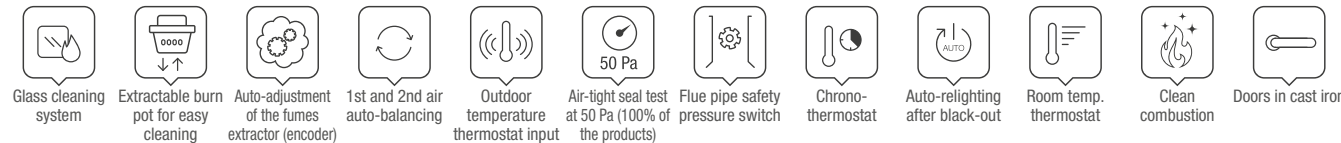
EXTRAFLAME • LINA TOP

Colour	Code	Price	
 Black	1286900	€ 1.965,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00

TECHNOLOGY



SABRY 5.0

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 201 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Ergonomic handle
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Ceramic glow plug for quick ignition
- FPC PLUS - besides the work carried out by FPC, it allows abnormal situations to be noted by setting the generator in safe conditions.
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,8 - 7,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,5 - 90,8 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,6 - 1,6 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
456 x 924 x 555 mm

Net weight
87 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

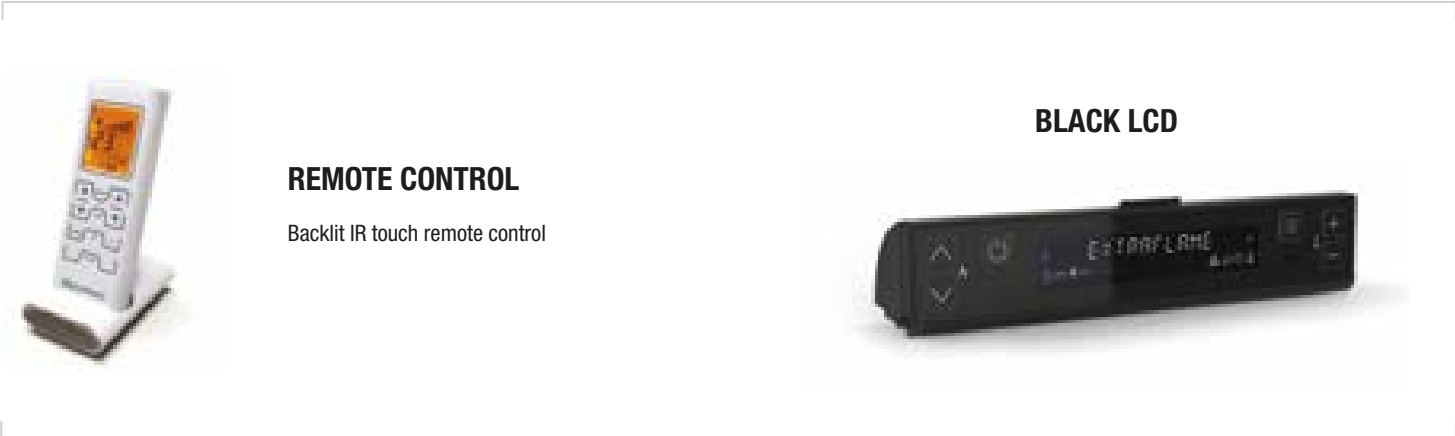
Electric consumption (min. - max.)
27 - 60 W

Download
technical data
sheet

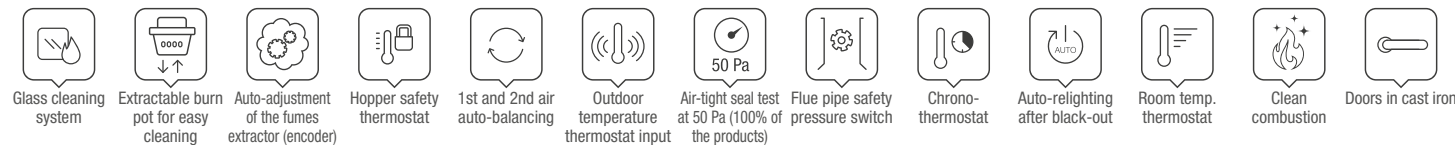


SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



EXTRAFLAME • SABRY 5.0

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1286700	€ 1.860,00
Black	1286702	€ 1.860,00
Bronze	1286701	€ 1.880,00

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00

MOIRA EVO

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A⁺ | 7,0 kW-N | 201 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning

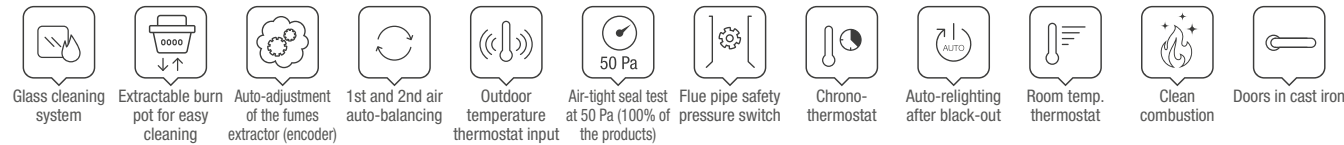
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with “handheld device”, with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 7,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,3 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,6 - 1,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
463 x 893 x 528 mm

Net weight
84 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~11 kg / ~18 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
30 - 60 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



White



Black

EXTRAFLAME • MOIRA EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 White	1282310	€ 2.115,00	
 Black	1282311	€ 2.115,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi “Black Label” (Only for App “Total Control 2.0”)	9278451	€ 256,00

ANGYTOP

Airtight, ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 201 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear
- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Home automation integration with "Alexa"
- Easy Control
- Easy Setup

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
2,5 - 7,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
94,3 - 91,3 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,6 - 1,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
506 x 897 x 525 mm

Net weight
91 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm S

Tank total capacity
~11 kg / ~18 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
26 - 62 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

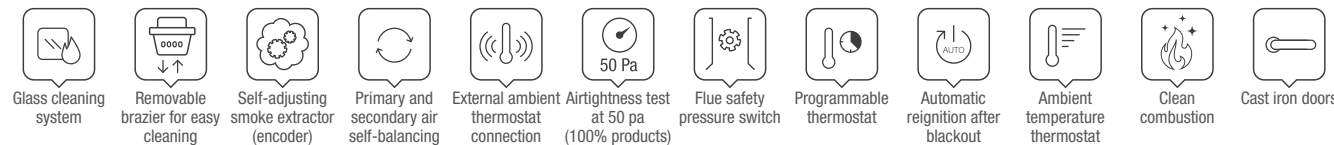
CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

DETAIL



Tab for opening the door

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel two-tone cladding



White

Bronze

Black

EXTRAFLAME • ANGYTOP

Colour	Code	Price
White	1285603	€ 2.285,00
Bronze	1285604	€ 2.285,00
Black	1285605	€ 2.285,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00

MIRKA

Ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear, upper
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Removable ash compartment
- Home automation integration with “Alexa” (Amazon).N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Easy Control
- Easy Setup

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR Touch remote control

BLACK LCD



TECHNOLOGY

- Glass cleaning system
- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)
- Tank safety thermostat
- Primary and secondary air self-balancing
- External ambient thermostat connection
- Airtightness test at 50 pa (100% products)
- Flue safety pressure switch
- Programmable thermostat
- Automatic reignition after blackout
- Ambient temperature thermostat
- Clean combustion
- Cast iron doors

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,2 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
92,4 - 91,1 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,7 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
496 x 1014 x 585 mm

Net weight
104 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm U/R

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
30 - 60 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Black painted steel cladding and ceramic or stone front panel



EXTRAFLAME • MIRKA

Colour	Code	Price	
Black	1286300	€ 2.450,00	
Taupe	1286301	€ 2.450,00	
Natural stone	1286302	€ 2.510,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00

ILARY

E Airtight, ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Removable ash compartment
- Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Home automation integration with "Alexa"
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
94,7 - 91,5 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,5 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
507 x 1007 x 558 mm

Net weight
101 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
25 - 60 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

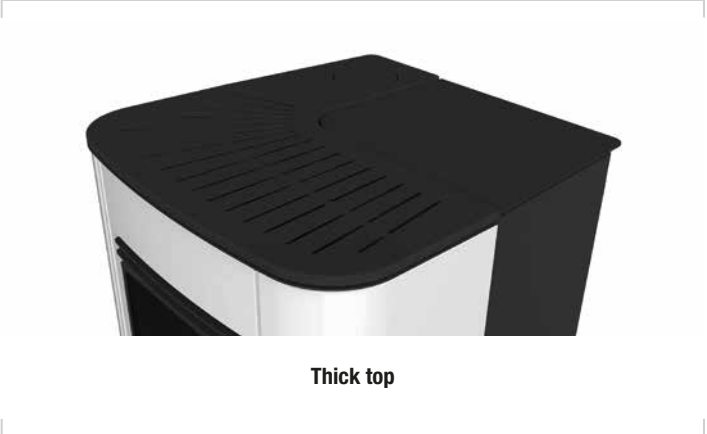
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

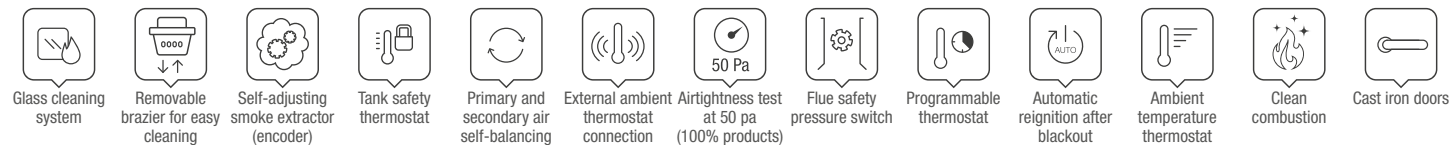
CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

DETAIL



Thick top

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Black

EXTRAFLAME • ILARY

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1285900	€ 2.650,00	
Black	1285901	€ 2.650,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00

ANGELA EVO

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A⁺

| **8,0 kW-N** | **230 m³**

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,7 - 91,5 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,5 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
490 x 1007 x 528 mm

Net weight
93 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
25 - 60 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning

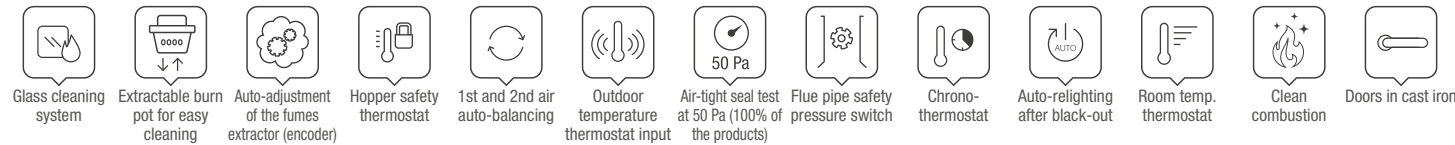
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Black

White

EXTRAFLAME • ANGELA EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Black	1282408	€ 2.300,00	
 White	1282407	€ 2.300,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

PAMELA STEEL

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A⁺

| 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Extractable Ash compartment

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)

2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)

92,6 - 91,2 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)

0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

470 x 1197 x 470 mm

Net weight

130 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm B

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

28 - 67 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

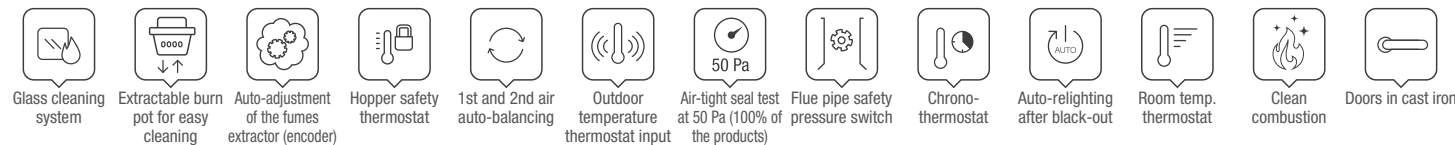
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Bronze

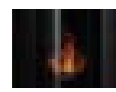


Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • PAMELA STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bronze	1285401	€ 3.108,00	
 Taupe	1285400	€ 3.108,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
 Kit Glass Night View ROBAX®	9278468	€ 106,00

PAMELA CRYSTAL - BLSC

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A⁺

| 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear aligned
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Extractable Ash compartment

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
92,6 - 91,2 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,6 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
470 x 1197 x 470 mm

Net weight
140 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
28 - 67 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

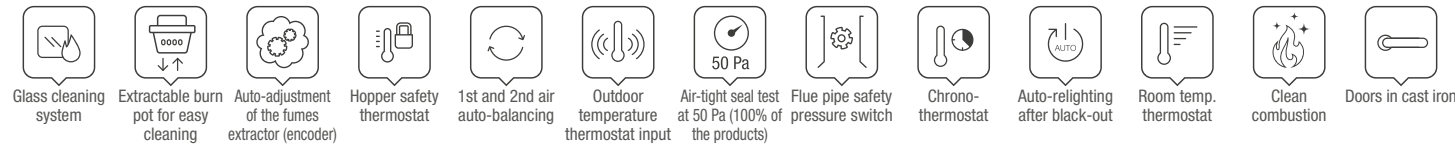
DETAIL - PAMELA CRYSTAL BLSC



Pamela Crystal BLSC
Black Screen glass standard



TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering or tempered glass

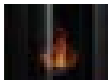


Crystal BLSC

EXTRAFLAME • PAMELA CRYSTAL - BLSC

Colour	Code	Price	
 Crystal BLSC	1285403	€ 3.375,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
 Kit Glass Night View ROBAX®	9278468	€ 106,00

DEBBY

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A⁺ | 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Shell and tube exchanger
- T tube integrated in the product, inspectable from the rear
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Extractable ash drawer

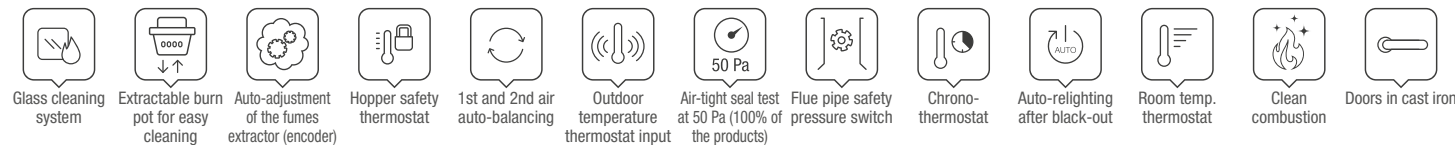
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with “handheld device”, with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,8 - 9,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
92,2 - 92,7 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,9 - 2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
550 x 1200 x 573 mm

Net weight
141 kg
PT 167 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity
~18 kg / ~29 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
24 - 62 W

Download technical data sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

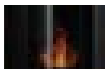
High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover or natural stone



EXTRAFLAME • DEBBY

Colour	Code	Price	
 White	1283603	€ 3.540,00	
 Black	1283604	€ 3.450,00	
 Natural stone	1283611	€ 4.100,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi “Black Label” (Only for App “Total Control 2.0”)	9278451	€ 256,00
 Kit Glass Night View ROBAX®	9278468	€ 106,00

MIRKA PLUS

Ducted pellet stove

A+

| 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear, upper
- Ducting with dedicated motor up to 8 metres, thermostatically controlled and removable + AIR ZONE CONTROL
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Removable ash compartment
- Home automation integration with "Alexa" (Amazon).N.B. only with "Grey label" WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and "Alexa" device (Amazon) not included
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Easy Control
- Easy Setup

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

3,2 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)

92,5 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

0,7 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

496 x 1014 x 585 mm

Net weight

108 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

80 mm U/R

Tank total capacity

~15 kg / ~24 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

45 - 96 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

REMOTE CONTROL

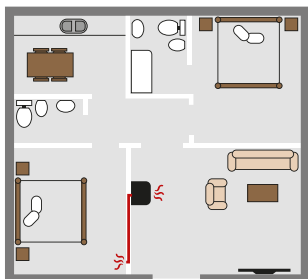
Backlit IR Touch remote control



BLACK LCD

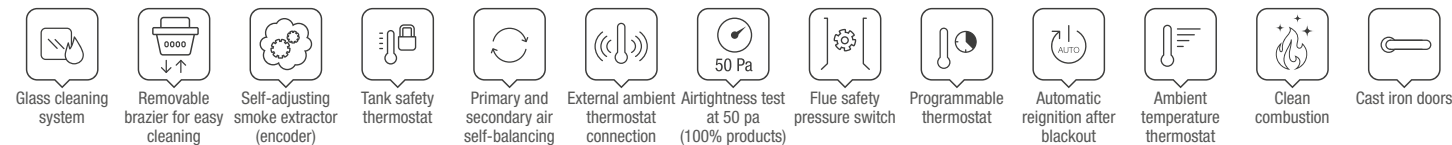


DUCTING



UP TO 8 METRE
DUCTING
through 1 rear Ø80
outlet (removable)

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Black painted steel cladding and ceramic or stone front panel



Black



Taupe



Natural
stone

EXTRAFLAME • MIRKA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
Black	1286350	€ 2.720,00
Taupe	1286351	€ 2.720,00
Natural stone	1286352	€ 2.780,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00



ANGELA PLUS EVO

E Hermetic pellet stove with ducting system **A+** | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm):: rear
- Emergency module
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Extractable Ash compartment

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

TECHNICAL DATA

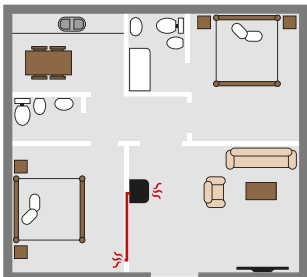
Nominal power (min-max)
2,5 - 8,0 kW-N
Efficiency (min-max)
94,9 - 91,9 %
Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,5 - 1,8 kg/h
Dimensions (WxHxD)
490 x 1007 x 528 mm
Net weight
98 kg
Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B
Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 l
Electric consumption (min. - max.)
50 - 80 W

Download
technical data
sheet



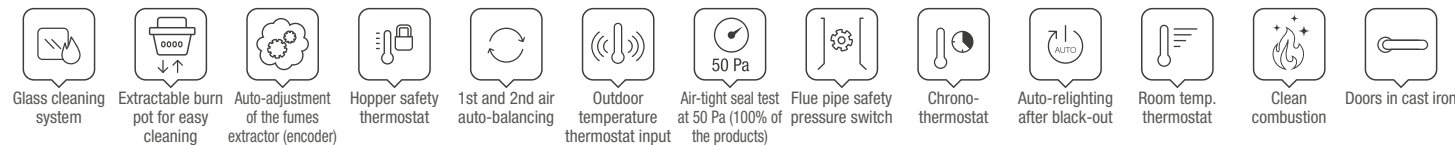
SCAN ME

DUCTS



UP TO 8 METRES
OF DUCTS through
one back output Ø80
(excludable)

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



White



Black

EXTRAFLAME • ANGELA PLUS EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1282507	€ 2.490,00	
Black	1282508	€ 2.490,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

ILARY PLUS TOP

 Airtight, **ducted** pellet stove

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Removable ash compartment
- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Home automation integration with "Alexa"
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
2,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
94,9 - 91,9 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,5 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
507 x 1007 x 536 mm

Net weight
105 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm S

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
45 - 75 W

DÉTAIL



Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

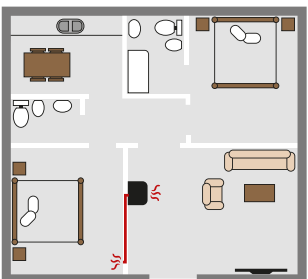
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

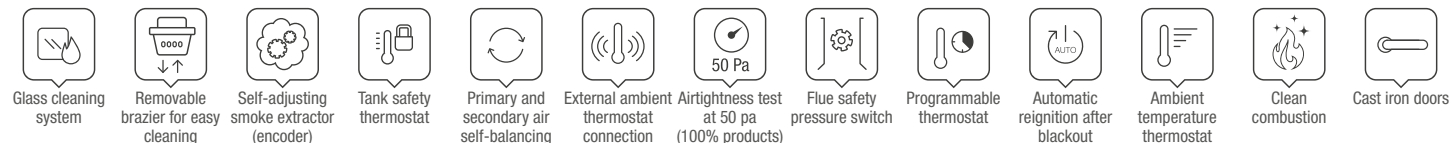
CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

DUCTING



UP TO 8 METRE
DUCTING
through 1 rear Ø80
outlet (removable)

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Black

EXTRAFLAME • ILARY PLUS TOP

Colour	Code	Price
 White	1285952	€ 2.885,00
 Black	1285953	€ 2.885,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00

GABRIELLA PLUS

 Tight and **hermetic** pellet stove with ducting system **A⁺** | 8,0 kW-N | 230 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: upper-backside, upper
- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Extractable Ash compartment

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,5 - 8,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,1 - 94,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,8 - 1,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
750 x 1077 x 350 mm

Net weight
132 kg
PT 160 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity
~15 kg / ~24 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
50 - 90 W

Download
technical data
sheet

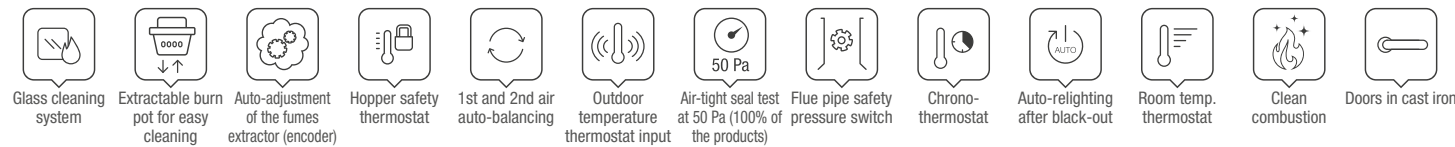


SCAN ME

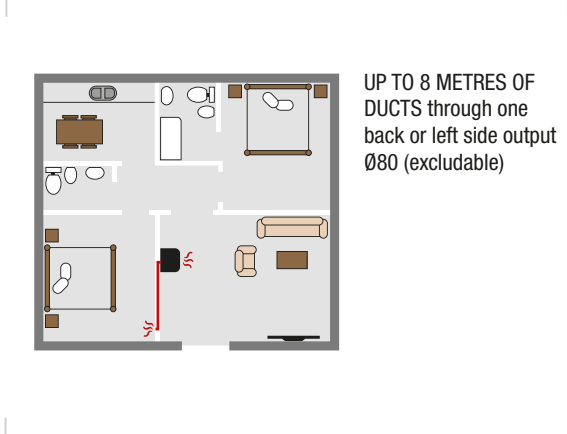
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



DUCTS



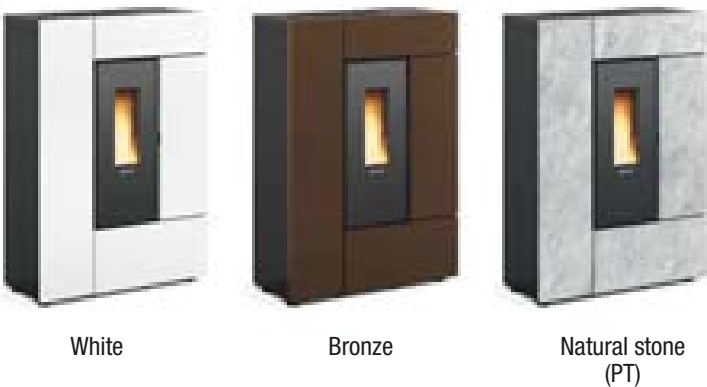
ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering or natural stone



EXTRAFLAME • GABRIELLA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
 White	1285200	€ 2.980,00
 Bronze	1285201	€ 2.980,00
 Natural stone	1285202	€ 3.220,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

DEBBY PLUS
EVO

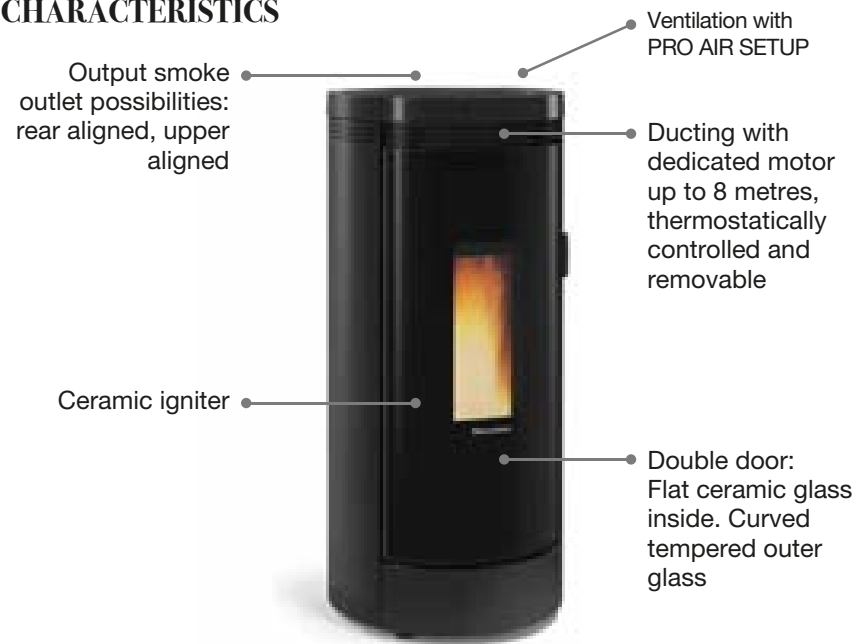
E

Airtight, **ducted** pellet stove

A+

 | 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Shell and tube exchanger
- T tube integrated in the product, inspectable from the rear
- Hearth, door fire and brazier in cast iron
- Safety button
- Extractable ash drawer
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- FPC PLUS - besides the work carried out by FPC, it allows abnormal situations to be noted by setting the generator in safe conditions.
- With AIR ZONE CONTROL (AZC), the speed of rotation of the ducted fan is controlled in order to maximise the transmission of thermal power in the ducted environment.

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,0 - 9,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
94,0 - 93,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,7 - 2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
550 x 1199 x 573 mm

Net weight
137 kg
PT 163 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B/T

Tank total capacity
~18 kg / ~29 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
45 - 92 W

Download
technical data
sheet

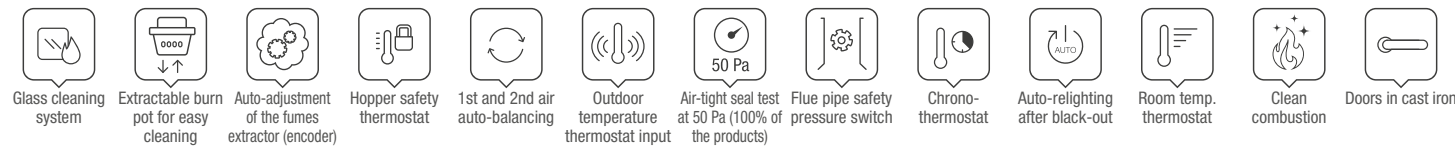


SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover or natural stone



EXTRAFLAME • DEBBY PLUS EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1283612	€ 3.705,00	
Black	1283613	€ 3.615,00	
Natural stone	1283614	€ 4.270,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module "Grey label" ("Total Control 3.0" app)	9278512	€ 218,00
Kit Glass Night View ROBAX®	9278468	€ 106,00
Radio sensor	9278502	€ 161,00

SHARON PLUS

 Tight and **hermetic** pellet stove with ducting system

A⁺ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear, upper
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Double door: Glass ceramic external door
- Wide fire vision
- Reduced depth (slim)
- Emergency module
- Ash compartment
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

With the AUTOMATIC function activated, the stove manages the power output so that the room temperature set by the user remains constant. This minimises power fluctuations to the benefit of thermal and acoustic comfort.

With AIR ZONE CONTROL (AZC) the speed of rotation of the ducting fan is managed with the aim of maximising the transmission of thermal power in the ducted environment.



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function



CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

TECHNOLOGY

-  Glass cleaning system
-  Extractable burn pot for easy cleaning
-  Auto-adjustment of the fumes extractor (encoder)
-  Hopper safety thermostat
-  1st and 2nd air auto-balancing
-  Outdoor temperature thermostat input
-  Air-tight seal test at 50 Pa (100% of the products)
-  Flue pipe safety pressure switch
-  Chrono-thermostat
-  Auto-relighting after black-out
-  Room temp. thermostat
-  Clean combustion
-  Doors in cast iron

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,5 - 10,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
91,7 - 91,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,8 - 2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
900 x 1150 x 290 mm

Net weight
155 - PT 167 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80mm B/T

Tank total capacity
~21 kg / ~33 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
30 - 50 W

Download technical data sheet
SHARON PLUS Crystal



SHARON PLUS Natural Stone



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Glass or natural stone covered



Crystal

Natural stone (PT)

EXTRAFLAME • SHARON PLUS

Colour	Code	Price	
 Crystal	1285006	€ 3.605,00	
 Natural stone	1285005	€ 3.724,00	

OPTIONAL

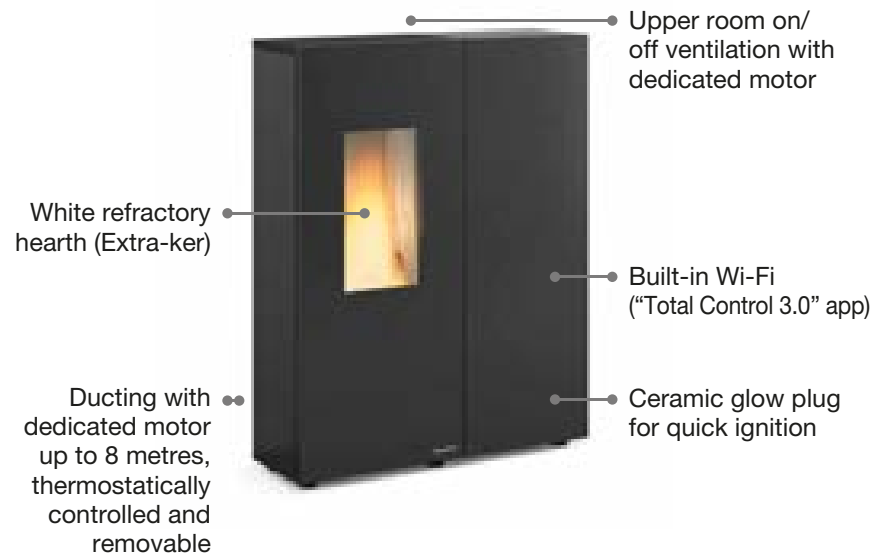
	Code	Prix
 Right side ducting kit	9278537	€ 57,20

SHARON PLUS STEEL

 Airtight, **ducted**, slim pellet stove

A⁺ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Removable brazier for easy cleaning
- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear, upper
- Ducting outlet options (Ø80 mm): rear
- Radiant surface heat exchanger
- Double door
- Wide view of the flame
- Reduced depth
- Emergency module
- Ash compartment
- Cast iron door and brazier

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

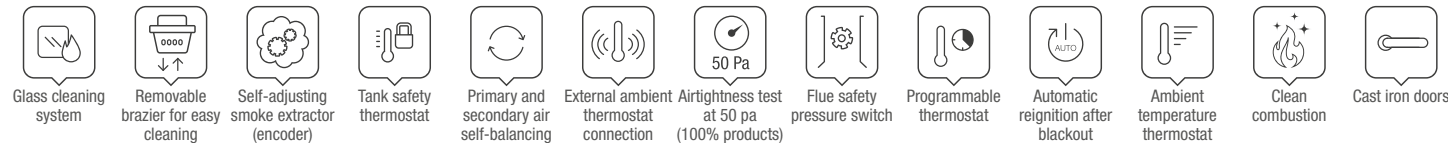


CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

When the *AUTOMATIC* function is enabled, the stove continues to control the power output so that the room temperature set by the user remains constant. Power variations are minimised, resulting in improved thermal and acoustic comfort.

With *AIR ZONE CONTROL (AZC)*, the speed of rotation of the *ducted fan* is controlled in order to maximise the transmission of thermal power in the ducted environment.

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



Black

EXTRAFLAME • SHARON PLUS STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Black	1285007	€ 3.385,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Right side ducting kit	9278537	€ 57,20

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ROSANNA IDRO

 **Hermetic** and ventilated pellet thermo-stove **A⁺** | 14,2 kW-N | 11,0 kW-H₂O | 407 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Air relief valve
- Ergonomic handle
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Expansion tank
- Extractable ash drawer

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



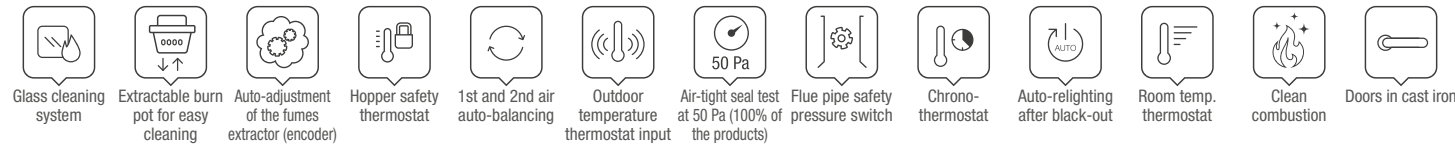
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control



BLACK LCD

TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
4,1 - 14,2 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
2,9 - 11,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
92,9 - 91,1 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,9 - 3,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
511 x 1150 x 632 mm

Net weight
163 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B

Tank total capacity
~27 kg / ~43 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
65 - 95 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download technical data sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Ivory

Bordeaux

Bronze

EXTRAFLAME • ROSANNA IDRO

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1284301	€ 3.870,00
Bordeaux	1284300	€ 3.870,00
Bronze	1284302	€ 3.870,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

Evolution
line

THE TOP-OF-THE-LINE PRODUCTION

OF THE LA NORDICA-EXTRAFLAME GROUP

FOR THE BEST RETAILERS.

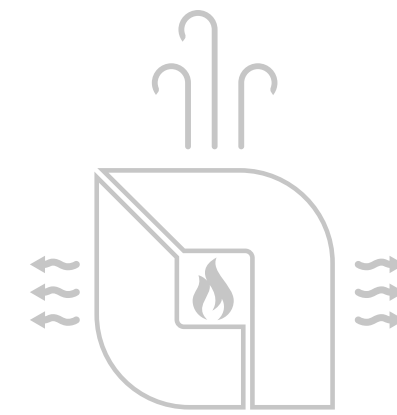
DESIGN, TECHNOLOGY

AND PERFORMANCE.



VENTILATED PELLET STOVE

MIETTA EVO / 94
KATIA 9 / 96
KATIA 11 / 98
SINFONY / 100
NORIS / 102
NORIS LUX / 104



Totally Air-tight

Home control Solution



AIR-TIGHT

SAFE: Air-tight combustion chamber and tank: technology and innovation at the service of your safety



THE LATEST GENERATION IGNITION SYSTEM

FAST: For immediate warmth in your home, always and everywhere



HOME CONTROL SOLUTION

INNOVATIVE: Always in contact with your stove, even when you are away from home



OPTIMISED COMBUSTION

EFFICIENT: Reduces the waiting time for relighting, ensuring optimal combustion



SELF-CLEANING BRAZIER

CONVENIENT: your stove cleans itself



CONTROL WITH MULTI-FUNCTION RADIO REMOTE CONTROL HANDHELD DEVICE

AGILE: All the control functions of the stove, but also with a remote thermostat

MIETTA EVO

 Ventilated and **hermetic** pellet stove

A+

| 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³

ECODESIGN

Evolution
line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Combustion chamber probe
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Emergency module
- Extractable ash drawer
- Possibility to select the power even into the individual slot of chrono

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,4 - 9,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
93,9 - 93,1 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,8 - 2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
496 x 1073 x 579 mm

Net weight
157 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~20 kg / ~32 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
26 - 43 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

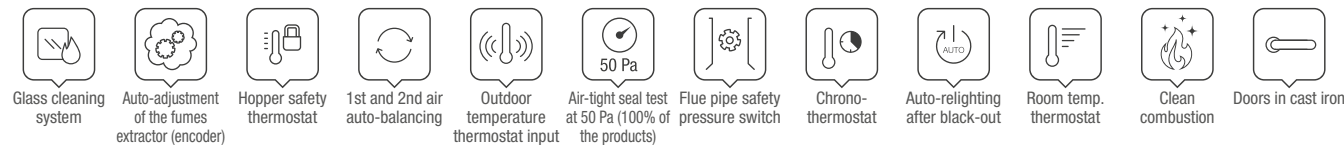
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering and majolica top cover



Bordeaux

White

EXTRAFLAME • MIETTA EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	1281704	€ 3.055,00	
 White	1281705	€ 3.055,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

KATIA 9

E Airtight, ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³

CHARACTERISTICS

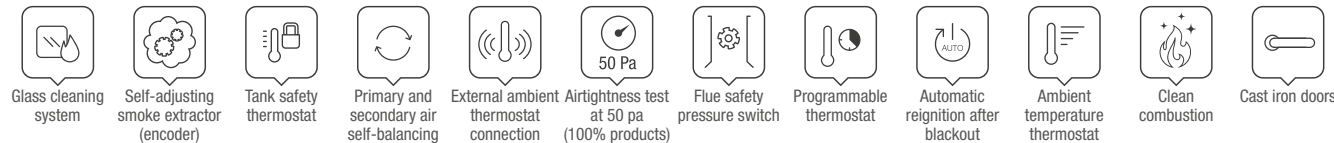


- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Double glass door
- Curved ceramic glass
- Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Combustion chamber probe
- Home automation integration with "Alexa"
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,4 - 9,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,9 - 93,1 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
515 x 1082 x 572 mm

Net weight
155 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~20 kg / ~32 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
26 - 43 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

Evolution
line



PELLET PRODUCTS
EVOLUTION LINE

COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Bronze

Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • KATIA 9

Colour	Code	Price
White	1286100	€ 3.540,00
Bronze	1286101	€ 3.540,00
Taupe	1286102	€ 3.540,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00

KATIA 11

Airtight, ventilated pellet stove

A+ | 11,0 kW-N | 315 m³

ECODESIGN

Evolution
line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Shell and tube heat exchanger
- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Double glass door
- Combustion chamber probe
- Room temperature control with AUTOMATIC function
- Home automation integration with "Alexa"
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,4 - 11,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,9 - 91,4 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
515 x 1082 x 572 mm

Net weight
155 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~20 kg / ~32 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
26 - 45 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

CONSOLE WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI
("Total Control 3.0" app)

DETAIL



Curved ceramic glass

COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Bronze

Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • KATIA 11

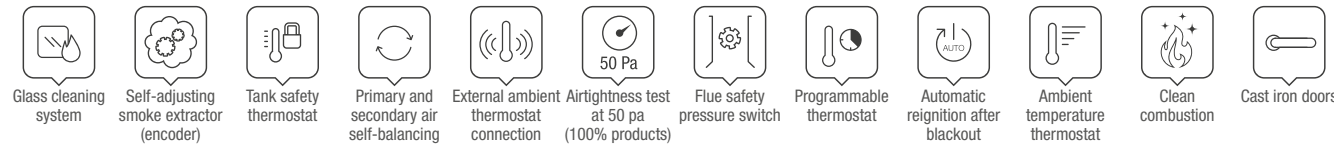
Colour	Code	Price
White	1286150	€ 3.775,00
Bronze	1286151	€ 3.775,00
Taupe	1286152	€ 3.775,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Radio probe	9278502	€ 161,00

TECHNOLOGY



CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Shell and tube exchanger
- Combustion chamber probe
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Emergency module
- Single door with double glass ceramic
- Extractable ash drawer
- Removable handle with storage compartment

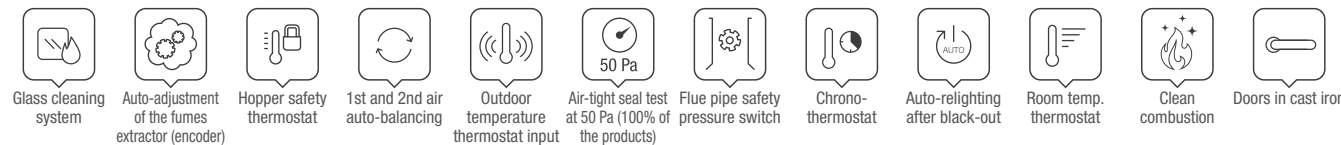
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,4 - 11,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
93,9 - 91,4 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,8 - 2,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
480 x 1140 x 560 mm

Net weight
173 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~22 kg / ~35 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
25 - 45 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel covered, top and bottom in majolica



White



Bright Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • SINFONY

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1284600	€ 3.523,00	
Bright Taupe	1284601	€ 3.523,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

CHARACTERISTICS



- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Extractable ash drawer
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Combustion chamber probe
- Home automation integration with “Alexa” (Amazon).N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,6 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,0 - 91,4

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
576 x 1174 x 642 mm

Net weight
188 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~29 kg / ~46 l

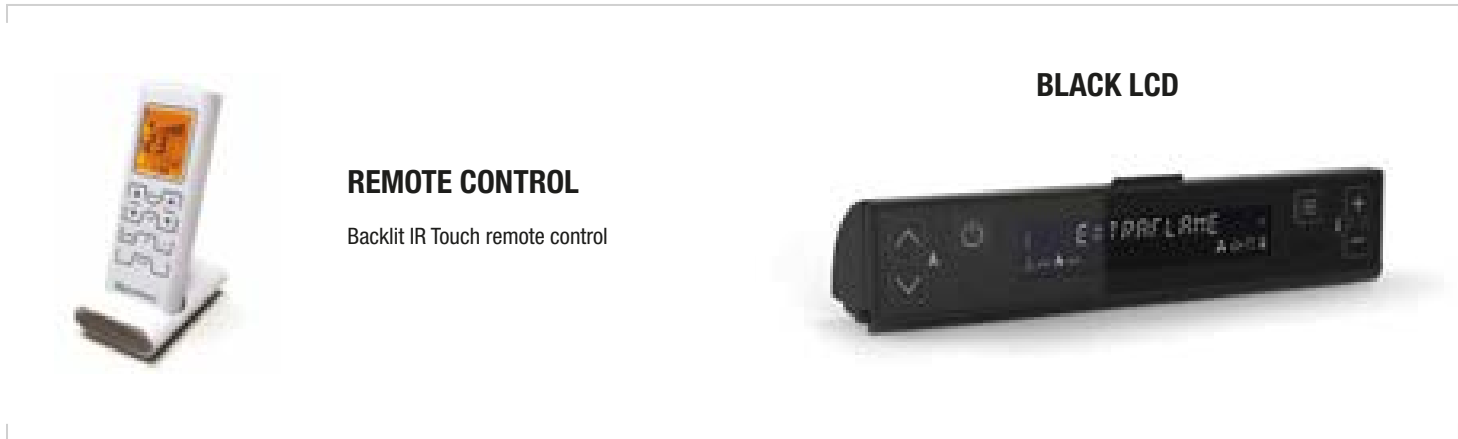
Electric consumption (min. - max.)
45 - 58 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY

- Glass cleaning system
- Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)
- Tank safety thermostat
- Primary and secondary air self-balancing
- External ambient thermostat connection
- Airtightness test at 50 pa (100% products)
- Flue safety pressure switch
- Programmable thermostat
- Automatic reignition after blackout
- Ambient temperature thermostat
- Clean combustion
- Cast iron doors



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Bronze

Matt Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • NORIS

Colour	Code	Price
White	1286400	€ 3.955,00
Bronze	1286401	€ 3.955,00
Matt Taupe	1286403	€ 3.955,00

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00

CHARACTERISTICS



- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Extractable ash drawer
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Combustion chamber probe
- Home automation integration with “Alexa” (Amazon).N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,6 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,0 - 91,4 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
576 x 1174 x 642 mm

Net weight
201 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~29 kg / ~46 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
45 - 58 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY

- Glass cleaning system
- Self-adjusting smoke extractor (encoder)
- Tank safety thermostat
- Primary and secondary air self-balancing
- External ambient thermostat connection
- Airtightness test at 50 Pa (100% products)
- Flue safety pressure switch
- Programmable thermostat
- Automatic reignition after blackout
- Ambient temperature thermostat
- Clean combustion
- Cast iron doors



COLOUR CHOICES

Majolica and painted steel cladding



White

Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • NORIS LUX

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1286425	€ 4.190,00	
Taupe	1286426	€ 4.190,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00

DUCT TO S T O V E S T O V E S T O V E

The product range with one
or more motors dedicated to
thermostable duct heating.

UP TO 8 METRES

PER DUCT



ANNALISA PLUS / 108
NORIS PLUS / 110
NORIS PLUS LUX / 112
TERRY PLUS / 114



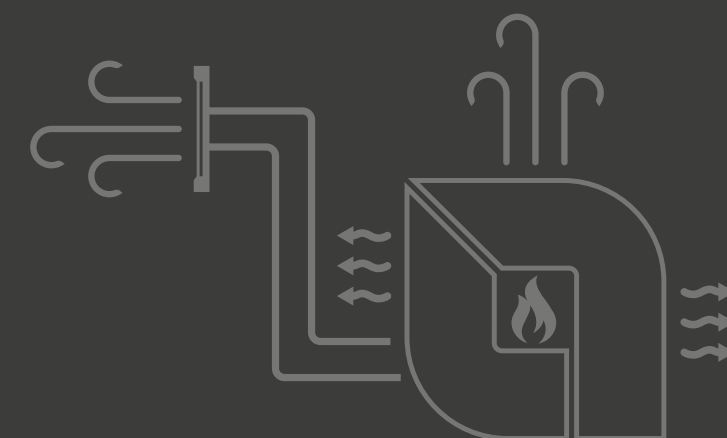
AIR-TIGHT STOVE

SAFE: Technology and innovation at the service of your safety.



HOME CONTROL SOLUTION

INNOVATIVE: Always in contact with your stove, even when you are away from home



ANNALISA PLUS

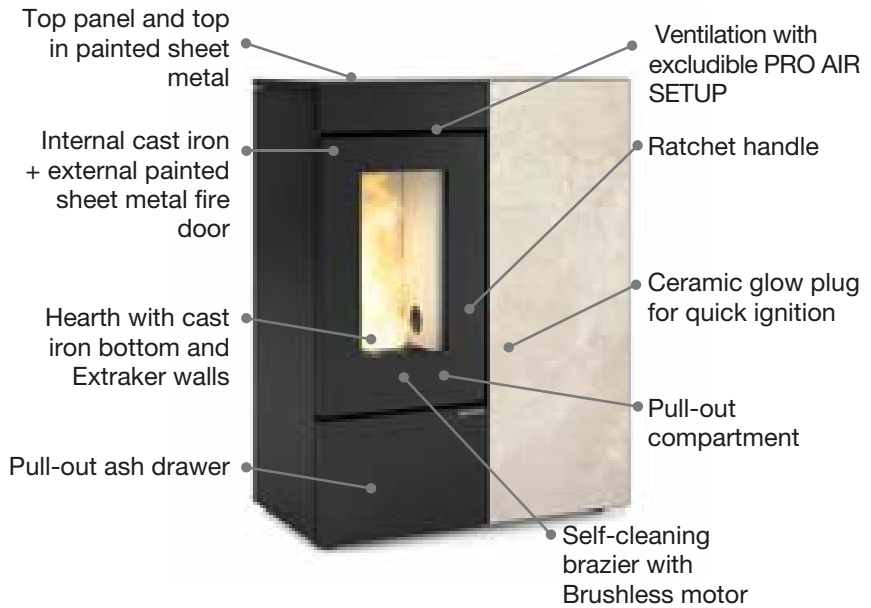
Airtight, double ducted pellet stove

A+ | 12,0** kW-N | 344** m³

Evolution
line

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



- Airtight stove
- FPC Plus function
- AIR ZONE CONTROL with excludable ducting
- Automatic Mode
- Wi-Fi as standard with 'Total Control 3.0' app
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control
- Weekly chronothermostat
- Combustion chamber probe
- 2 dedicated ducting motors: max. length 8 metres, power output at least 1.3 kW each (with P5 power)
- Top / rear / left side / right side ducting outlet.
- N.B. Possible to have a left and a right duct or other different 'mixed' solutions

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,6 - 12,0 kW-N **

Efficiency (min. - max.)
> 88% **

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
2,7 kg/h **

Dimensions (WxHxD)
900 x 1150 x 420 mm **

Net weight
** kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm P/S/Lat.dx **

Tank total capacity
~24 kg / ~38 ℓ **

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
** W

** Provisional data
in phase of homologation

Download
technical data
sheet

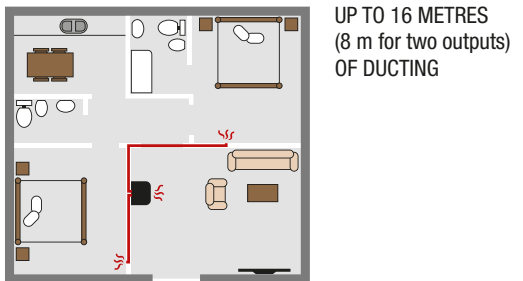


SCAN ME

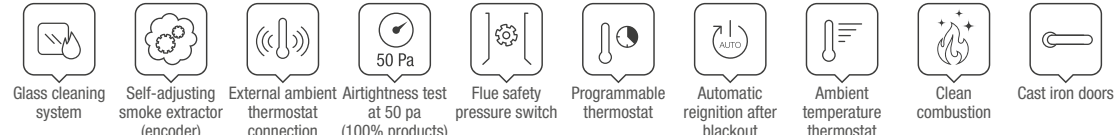
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DUCTING



TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN**



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding and Crystal or Stoneware front panel



Crystal

Gres Ostuni

EXTRAFLAME • ANNALISA PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
Crystal	1289100	€ 4.255,00
Gres Ostuni	1289101	€ 4.255,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Sonda radio	9278502	€ 161,00

NORIS PLUS

E Airtight, double ducted pellet stove

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Extractable ash drawer
- Brushless gear motor for pellet loading
- Combustion chamber probe
- AIR ZONE CONTROL function for ducting
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Home automation integration with “Alexa”

(Amazon).N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included

- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,6 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,4 - 91,8 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
576 x 1174 x 642 mm

Net weight
195 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~29 kg / ~46 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
60 - 105 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

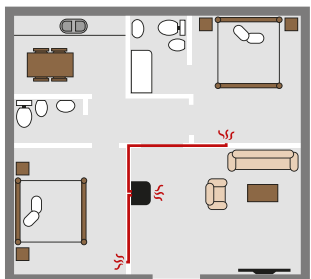
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR Touch remote control

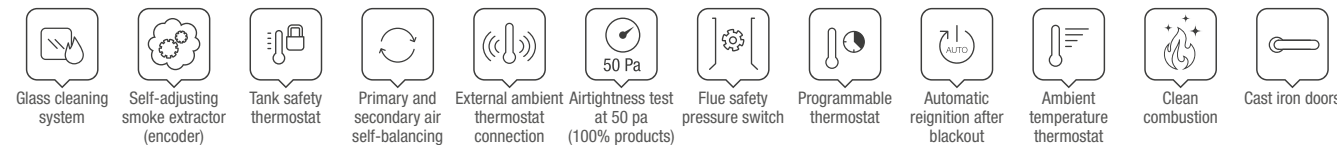
BLACK LCD

DUCTING



UP TO 16 METRES
(8 m for two outputs)
OF DUCTING

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

Evolution
line



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel cladding



White

Bronze

Matt Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • NORIS PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
White	1286450	€ 4.250,00
Bronze	1286451	€ 4.250,00
Matt Taupe	1286453	€ 4.250,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00

NORIS PLUS LUX

Airtight, double ducted pellet stove

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Cast iron door, hearth and brazier
- Extractable ash drawer
- Brushless gear motor for pellet loading
- Combustion chamber probe
- AIR ZONE CONTROL function for ducting
- FPC – An innovative adaptive system for regulating and maintaining air combustion constant over time
- Home automation integration with “Alexa”

(Amazon).N.B. only with “Grey label” WiFi module – optional – and using the App Total Control 3.0. Service and “Alexa” device (Amazon) not included

- Easy Setup
- Easy Control

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)
3,6 - 12,0 kW-N

Efficiency (min. - max.)
93,4 - 91,8 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)
0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
576 x 1174 x 642 mm

Net weight
208 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm R

Tank total capacity
~29 kg / ~46 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
60 - 105 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

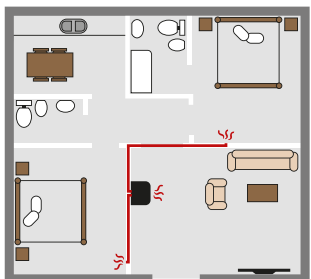
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR Touch remote control

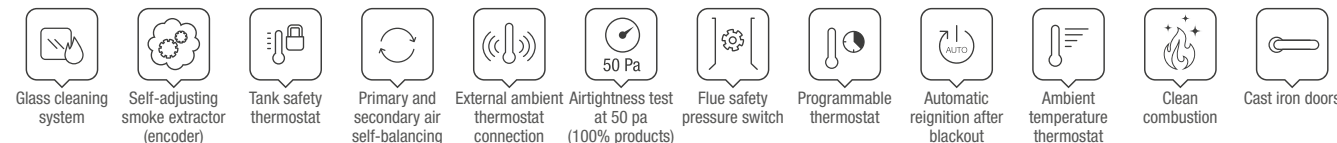
BLACK LCD

DUCTING



UP TO 16 METRES
(8 m for two outputs)
OF DUCTING

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

Evolution
line



COLOUR CHOICES

Majolica and painted steel cladding



White



Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • NORIS PLUS LUX

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1286475	€ 4.485,00	
Taupe	1286476	€ 4.485,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Wi-Fi module “Grey label” (“Total Control 3.0” app)	9278512	€ 218,00

TERRY PLUS

E **Hermetic** pellet stove with ducting system and two different outlets

A+ | 12,1 kW-N | 347 m³

Evolution
line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Ducting system output possibilities (Ø80 mm): rear
- Front room ventilation with dedicated motor, with Comfort function
- Extractable hearth (only by authorized assistance)
- Hearth, fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Ergonomic handle
- Combustion chamber probe
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Emergency module
- Extractable ash drawer

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
3,5 - 12,1 kW-N

Efficiency (min-max)
92,0 - 94,0 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
0,8 - 2,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
569 x 1151 x 598 mm

Net weight
206 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
80 mm B

Tank total capacity
~29 kg / ~46 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
50 - 96 W

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

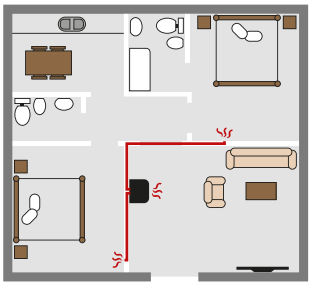
STANDARD EQUIPMENT



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

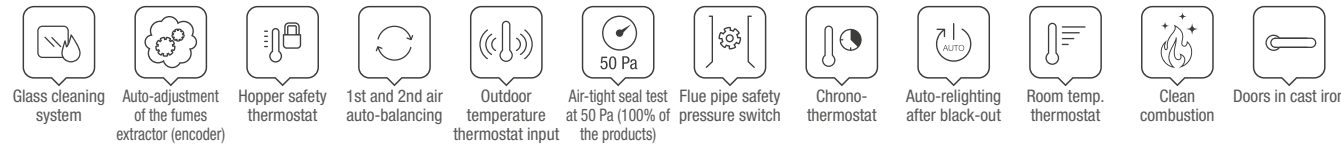
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

DUCTS



UP TO 16 METRES
(8m for 2 outputs)
OF DUCTS with
3 independent
ventilators that can be
managed with 4 time
ranges

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



White



Bright Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • TERRY PLUS

Colour	Code	Price
Bordeaux	1282800	€ 4.128,00
White	1282801	€ 4.128,00
Bright Taupe	1282802	€ 4.128,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00

HYBRID STOVE

Freedom of choice
and cutting-edge technology
are merged in Margaret,
the combined wood/pellet stove
that redefines the way of heating:
customised combustion
and smart regulation
of each detail.



MARGARET / 120

Evolution
line



AIR-TIGHT

SAFE: Air-tight combustion chamber and tank: technology and innovation at the service of your safety



THE LATEST GENERATION IGNITION SYSTEM

FAST: For immediate warmth in your home, always and everywhere



EXCLUDABLE FORCED VENTILATION

SILENT: silence, without sacrificing efficiency



HOME CONTROL SOLUTION

INNOVATIVE: Always in contact with your stove, even when you are away from home



SELF-CLEANING BRAZIER

CONVENIENT: your stove cleans itself

MARGARET

Combined pellet/wood stove

A+ | 10,0** kW-N | 287** m³

Evolution
line

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



- Airtight stove
- FPC Plus function
- 'Total Control 3.0' app with Alexa and remote assistance functions
- Easy Setup
- Easy Control
- Weekly chronothermostat
- Primary/secondary air management via motor-controlled valve with automatic return (in the event of power failure)

- Brushless pellet loading motor
- Pellet level sensor
- Combustion chamber probe
- Ceramics glow plug
- Micro control on door
- Control pressure switches
- AIR ZONE CONTROL with excludable ducting (if optionally purchased)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
4,1 - 10,0 kW-N **

Power given back to water (min-max)
> 88,0 % **

Efficiency (min-max)
0,9 - 2,4 kg/h ** (pellet) - 2,4 kg/h ** (legna)

Hourly consumption (min-max)
890 x 1157 x 625 mm **

Dimensions (WxHxD)
** kg

Net weight
120 mm P/S **

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) (pellet)
~30 kg / ~48 l **

Tank total capacity
** W

Wood length (max)
33 cm **

** Provisional data
in phase of homologation

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

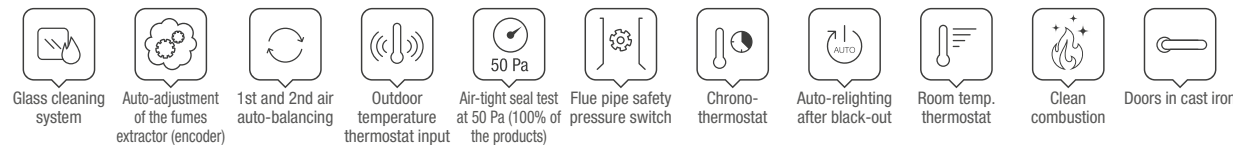
Backlit IR touch remote control

DISPLAY BLACK MASK

Display Black Mask with integrated
Wi-Fi (App "Total Control 3.0")



TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN**



COLOUR CHOICES

Painted steel and Stoneware or Natural Stone cladding



Gres Corten

Gres Ostuni

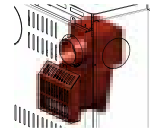
Natural stone
(PT)

EXTRAFLAME • MARGARET

Colour	Code	Price
Gres Corten	1289200	€ 6.220,00
Gres Ostuni	1289201	€ 6.220,00
Natural stone	1289202	€ 6.220,00

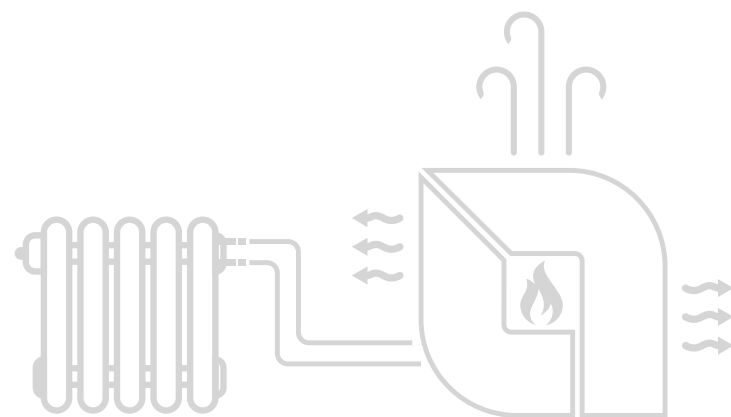


OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Margaret duct kit	9278664	€ 175,00

PELLET STOVE HEATING

Silent and powerful,
they distribute the heat
rapidly and uniformly
throughout the home.



GUENDA IDRO / 124
EVELYNE IDRO 2.0 / 126
ISIDORA IDRO H16 / 128
ISIDORA IDRO H20 / 130
ISIDORA IDRO H23 5.0 / 132

Evolution
line

>> THE LATEST GENERATION IGNITION SYSTEM

FAST: For immediate warmth in your home, always and everywhere

🔊 EXCLUDABLE FORCED VENTILATION

SILENT: silence, without sacrificing efficiency

⚙️ PWM PUMP AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED BY THE ELECTRONIC BOARD

SIMPLE: Relax, the performance of your system is self-adjusting

≡ NEW ELECTRONICS FOR CONNECTING TO THE SYSTEM EXPANSION CARD

FLEXIBLE: Maximum flexibility in the management of comfort in the rooms

📱 HOME CONTROL SOLUTION

INNOVATIVE: Always in contact with your stove, even when you are away from home

🔧 SELF-CLEANING BRAZIER

CONVENIENT: your stove cleans itself

💧 OPTIMISED COMBUSTION

EFFICIENT: Reduces the waiting time for relighting, ensuring optimal combustion

GUENDA IDRO

E Hermetic and ventilated pellet thermo-stove **A+** | 16,2 kW-N | 14,0 kW-H₂O | 465 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



- Air relief valve
- Output smoke outlet possibilities: rear
- Wide fire vision
- Pressure transducer and display pressure value indication
- Combustion chamber in thick steel
- Ergonomic handle
- Fire door and brazier in cast iron
- Combustion chamber probe
- Shell and tube exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Thermal and pressure safety
- Expansion tank
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Extractable ash drawer

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



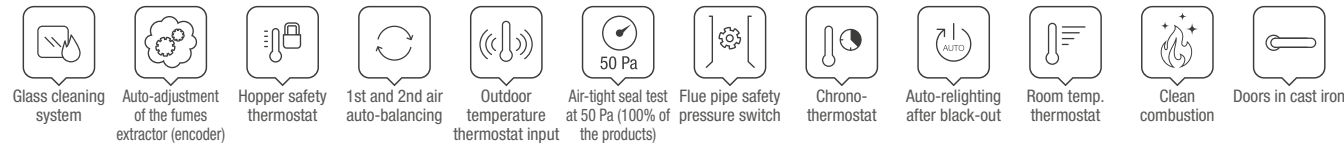
REMOTE CONTROL

Backlit IR touch remote control

BLACK LCD



TECHNOLOGY



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
4,6 - 16,2 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
3,6 - 14,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
90,6 - 90,9 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
1,1 - 3,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
576 x 1157 x 621 mm

Net weight
210 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B

Tank total capacity
~30 kg / ~48 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
20 - 40 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

Evolution
line



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Ivory

Bronze

Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • GUENDA IDRO

Colour	Code	Price
Ivory	1285300	€ 4.775,00
Bronze	1285301	€ 4.775,00
Taupe	1285302	€ 4.775,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Module WiFi "Black Label" (Only for App "Total Control 2.0")	9278451	€ 256,00
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

EVELYNE IDRO 2.0

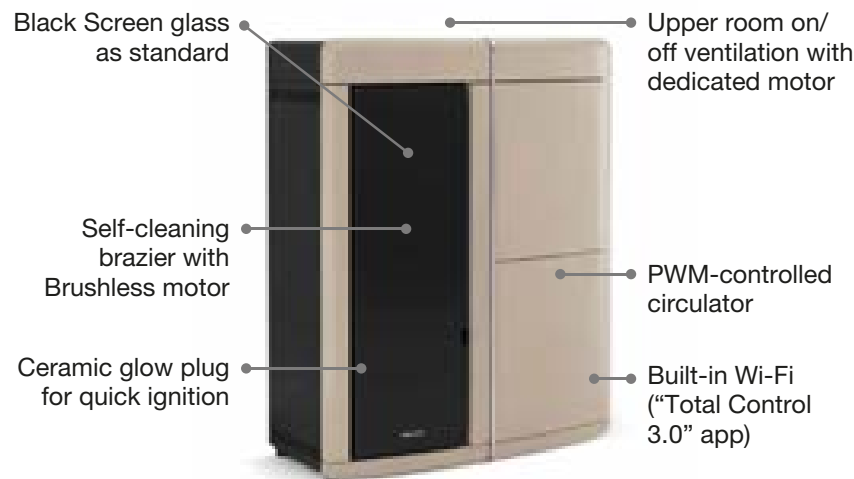
E Hermetic ventilated and slim pellet thermo-stove

A⁺ | 18,0 kW-N | 14,8 kW-H₂O | 517 m³

ECODESIGN

Evolution
line

CHARACTERISTICS



- Vent
- Smoke discharge outlet option: rear, upper, right-hand side
- Reduced depth
- Pressure transducer with display
- Thick steel combustion chamber
- Cast iron door and brazier
- Combustion chamber probe
- Double door: outer door with flat tempered glass
- Side shell and tube heat exchanger (manual cleaning)
- Emergency module
- Thermal and water pressure relief valves
- Expansion tank
- Safety valve 3 bar
- Extractable ash drawer

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min. - max.)

5,3 - 18,0 kW-N

Water heating power (min. - max.)

3,5 - 14,8 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min. - max.)

95,9 - 93,5 %

Hourly consumption (min. - max.)

1,1 - 4,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

878 x 1098 x 412 mm

Net weight

209 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

100 mm R/U/RH side

Tank total capacity

~27 kg / ~43 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)

80 - 85 W

Operating pressure (bar)

3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet

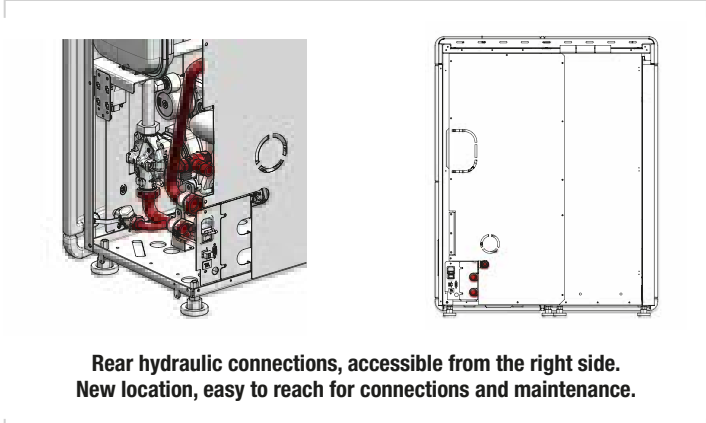


SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



DETAIL



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



EXTRAFLAME • EVELYNE IDRO 2.0

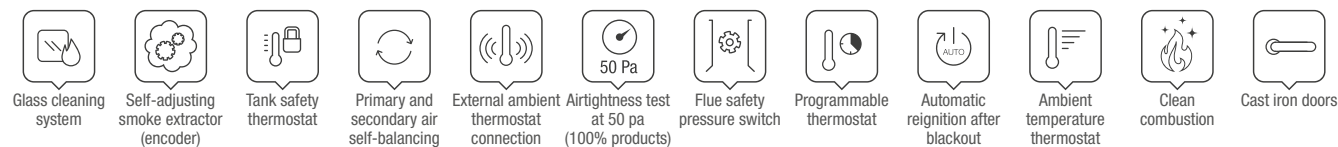
Colour	Code	Price
Grey	1281609	€ 5.425,00
White	1281607	€ 5.425,00
Taupe	1281608	€ 5.425,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

TECHNOLOGY



ISIDORA IDRO H16

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A⁺ | 18,7 kW-N | 16,0 kW-H₂O | 536 m³

Evolution
life

ECODESIGN

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
5,6 - 18,7 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
4,3 - 16,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
91,5 - 92,4 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
1,3 - 4,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
596 x 1165 x 708 mm

Net weight
227 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B

Tank total capacity
~33 kg / ~53 l

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
60 - 85 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



REMOTE CONTROL

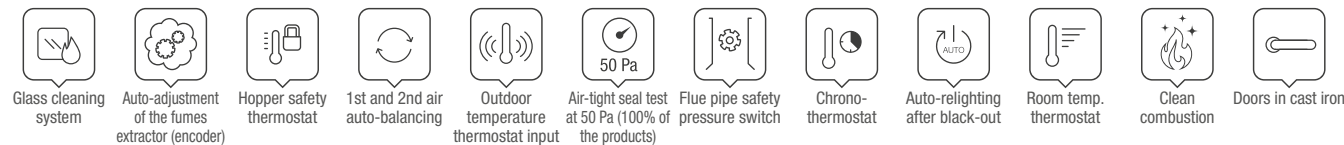
Backlit IR touch remote control

DISPLAY BLACK MASK

Display Black Mask with integrated Wi-Fi (App "Total Control 2.0")



TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in majolica and painted sheet metal



Bordeaux



White



Bright Taupe

EXTRAFLAME • ISIDORA IDRO H16

Colour	Code	Price
Bordeaux	1283800	€ 5.360,00
White	1283801	€ 5.360,00
Bright Taupe	1283802	€ 5.360,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

ISIDORA IDRO H2O

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A++ | 23,2 kW-N | 20,0 kW-H₂O | 665 m³

Evolution
line

ECODESIGN

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
6,9 - 23,2 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
5,5 - 20,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
91,2 - 91,5 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
1,6 - 5,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
596 x 1243 x 708 mm

Net weight
235 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B

Tank total capacity
~38 kg / ~61 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
65 - 85 W

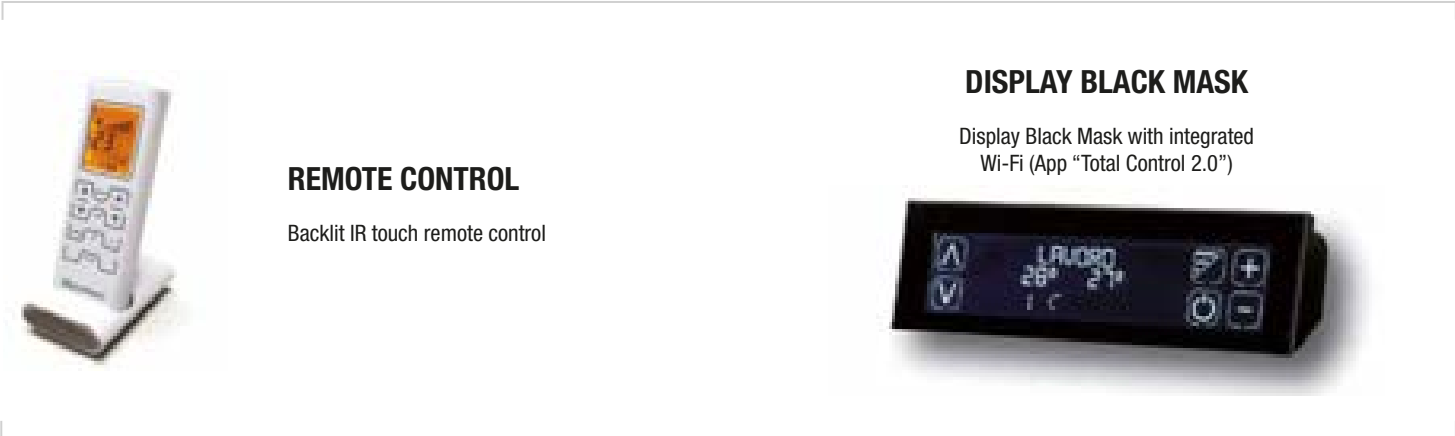
Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet

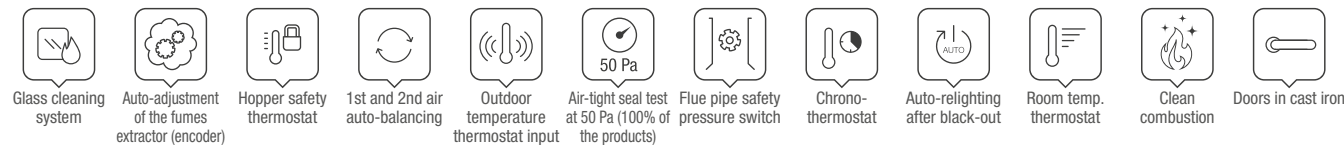


SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in majolica and painted sheet metal



EXTRAFLAME • ISIDORA IDRO H2O

Colour	Code	Price	
Ivory	1283901	€ 5.635,00	
Bordeaux	1283900	€ 5.635,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

ISIDORA IDRO H23 5.0

Ventilated pellet thermo-stove

A+ | 27,6 kW-N | 23,0 kW-H₂O | 792 m³

Evolution
line

ECODESIGN

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
7,7 - 27,6 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
6,1 - 23,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
89,3 - 92,1 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
1,7 - 6,1 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
596 x 1243 x 737 mm

Net weight
235 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B

Tank total capacity
~38 kg / ~61 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
30 - 38 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet

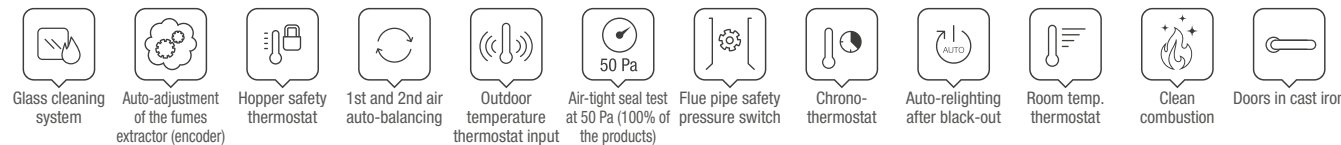


SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in majolica and painted sheet metal



EXTRAFLAME • ISIDORA IDRO H23 5.0

Colour	Code	Price	
White	1287201	€ 5.860,00	
Bordeaux	1287200	€ 5.860,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00

» THE LATEST GENERATION IGNITION SYSTEM

LAST: For immediate warmth in your home, always and everywhere

⚙️ PWM PUMP AUTOMATICALLY MANAGED BY THE ELECTRONIC CARD

SIMPLE: Relax, the performance of your system is self-adjusting

⚡ NEW ELECTRONICS FOR CONNECTION TO THE PLANT'S EXPANSION CARD

FLEXIBLE: Maximum flexibility in the management of comfort in the rooms

📱 HOME CONTROL SOLUTION

INNOVATIVE: Always in contact with your stove, even when you are away from home

🔔 SELF-CLEANING BURN POT

CONVENIENT: your stove cleans itself

💧 OPTIMISED COMBUSTION

EFFICIENT: Reduces the waiting time for relighting, ensuring optimal combustion

PELLET BOILERS



Saving, comfort
and technology



PR20 / 130
PR30 / 132

PR20

Pellet boiler with ash extractor

A+ | 20,0 kW-N | 20,0 kW-H₂O | 573 m³

Evolution
line

ECODESIGN

CHARACTERISTICS



- A** Hydraulic connections at the top
- B** Output smoke outlet possibilities:
- rear, left lateral
 - Air relief valve
 - Minimum pellet tank level probe
 - Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Combustion chamber probe
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Shell and tube exchanger (automatic

- cleaning)
- Front pellet tank feeding
- Expansion tank
- Wheels to facilitate movement
- Safety valve 3 bar
- **Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet**

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
5,7 - 20,0 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
5,7 - 20,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
88,4 - 92,4 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
1,4 - 4,6 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
822 x 1398 x 817 mm

Net weight
310 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
100 mm B/LH side

Tank total capacity
~75 kg / ~119 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
60 - 65 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



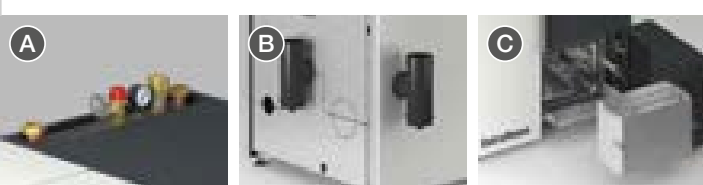
DISPLAY BLACK MASK

Display Black Mask with integrated Wi-Fi (App "Total Control 2.0")



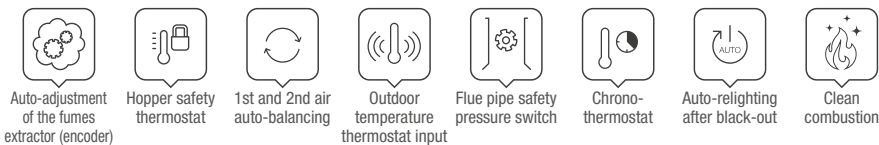
Plant Expansion Card Kit

DETAIL



- Ash extractor (C)
 - Automatic ash extraction with brushless motor
 - Removable ash drawer with around 15 liters capacity
 - Display message when the ash drawer is full
 - Display alarm if the ash extractor gets blocked

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Light grey / Dark grey

EXTRAFLAME • PR20

Colour	Code	Price	
Light grey / Dark grey	1203000	€ 7.170,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic loading pellet stocking tank (Total capacity kg 300)	9208239	€ 2.585,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ	9208240	€ 2.235,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ	9208241	€ 2.980,00
Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208242	€ 218,00
Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208243	€ 240,00

PR30

Pellet boiler with ash extractor

A⁺ | 30,0 kW-N | 30,0 kW-H₂O | 860 m³

Evolution
line

ECODESIGN

CHARACTERISTICS



- A** Hydraulic connections at the top
- B** Output smoke outlet possibilities:
- rear, left lateral
 - Air relief valve
 - Minimum pellet tank level probe
 - Combustion chamber in thick steel
 - Combustion chamber probe
 - Fire door and brazier in cast iron
 - Thermal and pressure safety
 - Shell and tube exchanger (automatic

- cleaning)
- Front pellet tank feeding
- Expansion tank
- Wheels to facilitate movement
- Safety valve 3 bar
- **Innovative adaptive system to adjust and even the combustion air inlet**

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power (min-max)
8,9 - 30,0 kW-N

Power given back to water (min-max)
8,9 - 30,0 kW-H₂O

Efficiency (min-max)
92,7 - 92,4 %

Hourly consumption (min-max)
2,0 - 6,8 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
892 x 1398 x 817 mm

Net weight
325 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
120 mm B/LH side

Tank total capacity
~75 kg / ~119 ℓ

Electric consumption (min. - max.)
70 - 85 W

Operating pressure (bar)
3 bar

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



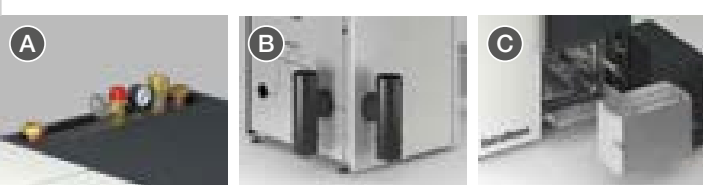
DISPLAY BLACK MASK

Display Black Mask with integrated Wi-Fi (App "Total Control 2.0")



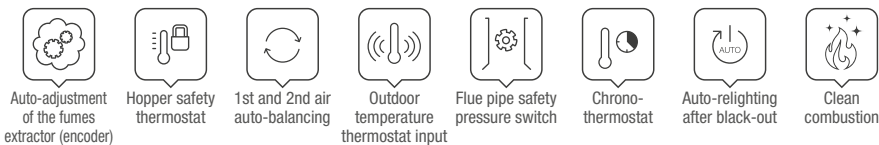
Plant Expansion Card Kit

DETAIL



- Ash extractor (C)
 - Automatic ash extraction with brushless motor
 - Removable ash drawer with around 15 liters capacity
 - Display message when the ash drawer is full
 - Display alarm if the ash extractor gets blocked

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



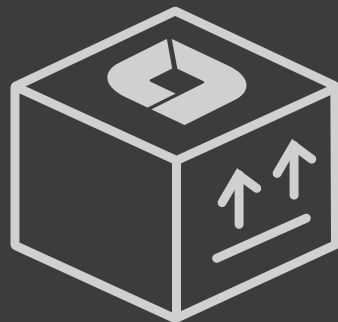
Light grey / Dark grey

EXTRAFLAME • PR30

Colour	Code	Price	
Light grey / Dark grey	1202600	€ 8.160,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic loading pellet stocking tank (Total capacity kg 300)	9208239	€ 2.585,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ	9208240	€ 2.235,00
Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ	9208241	€ 2.980,00
Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208242	€ 218,00
Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ)	9208243	€ 240,00

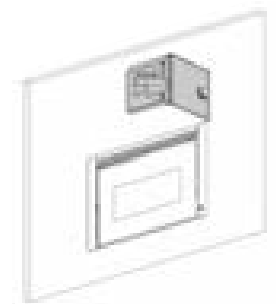
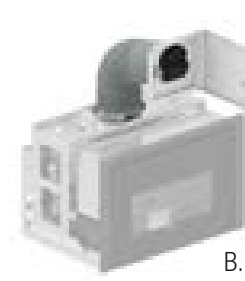


THE IDEAL SOLUTION
TO FACILITATE
THE INSTALLATION AND USE
OF OUR PRODUCTS

To satisfy even the most
demanding customers, we
have enhanced our catalogue
with important accessories

STOVE ACCESSORIES, THERMO PRODUCTS, INSERTS, BOILERS



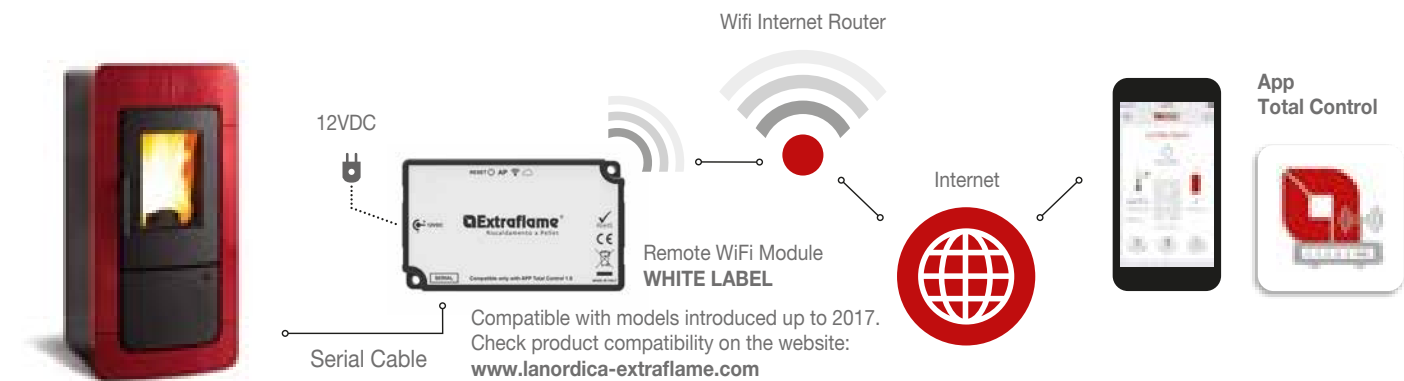
		Code	Price
 A.	Comfort insert support kit (Article supplied unassembled)		
	Support kit (A) • Comfort P70 Air • Comfort P70 Air Plus (LxHxD: 644x 373-463-563 x400)	9278306	€ 279,00
	Support kit (B) • Comfort P70 Air H49 (LxHxP: 703x 373-573(passo 20) x444)	9278519	€ 251,00
	Support kit (A) • Comfort P85 • Comfort P85 Plus (LxHxD: 760x 373-463-563 x560)	9278452	€ 348,00
 B.	Support kit (A) • Comfort Idro L80 (LxHxD: 760x 373-463-563 x560)	9278405	€ 348,00
Front drawer for Comfort Inserts			
 	Front pellet loading box • Comfort Plus Crystal	9278262	€ 227,00
	Front pellet loading box • Comfort P70 H49	* 9278322	€ 286,00
	Front pellet loading box • Comfort P70 Air • Comfort P70 Air Plus	9278446	€ 227,00
	Front pellet loading box • Comfort P70 Air H49	9278517	€ 300,00
	Front pellet loading box • Comfort P85 • Comfort P85 Plus	9278437	€ 227,00
	Front pellet loading box L=200mm • Comfort Idro L80	9278418	€ 340,00
	Front pellet loading box L=300mm • Comfort Idro L80	9278423	€ 455,00
Upper drawer for Inserts Comfort			
	Kit upper/lateral pellet loading system (A) • Comfort Idro L80	9278428	€ 465,00
	Kit upper/lateral pellet loading system (B) • Comfort P70 Air	9278447	€ 425,00
	Kit upper/lateral pellet loading system (C) • Comfort P70 Air H49	9278518	€ 425,00
	Kit upper/lateral pellet loading system (B) • Comfort P85 • Comfort P85 Plus	9278443	€ 425,00
 A.			
 B.			
 C.			

STOVE ACCESSORIES, THERMO PRODUCTS, INSERTS, BOILERS

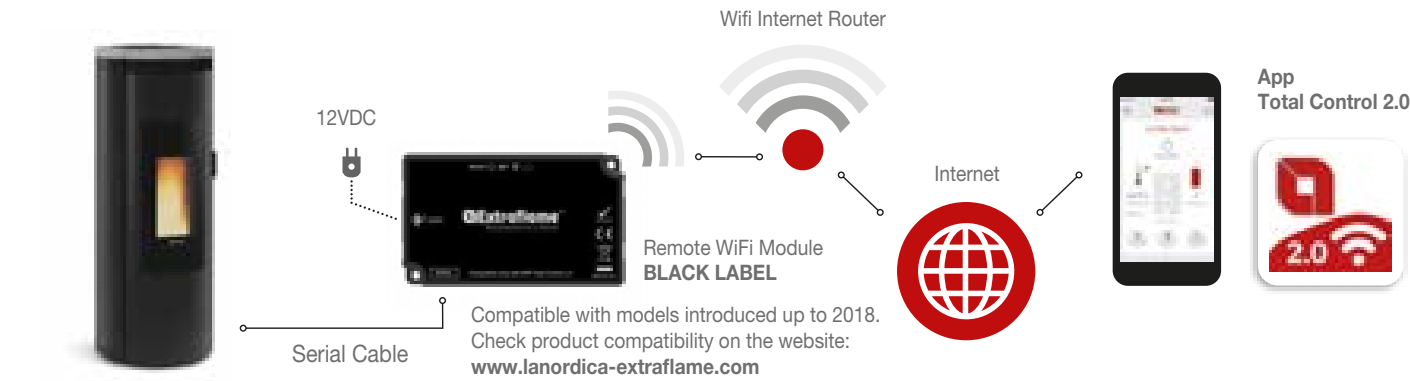


	Remote WiFi Module	Code	Price
	(Check product compatibility on the website www.lanordica-extraflame.com)		
A.	Remote control module via WiFi system (The device uses the Internet of the room where it is positioned)		
B.	Module Wifi "White label" (A). Only for App "Total Control"	9278442	€ 256,00
	Module Wifi "Black label" (B). Only for App "Total Control 2.0"	9278451	€ 256,00
C.	Module Wifi "Grey label" (C). Only for App "Total Control 3.0"	9278512	€ 218,00

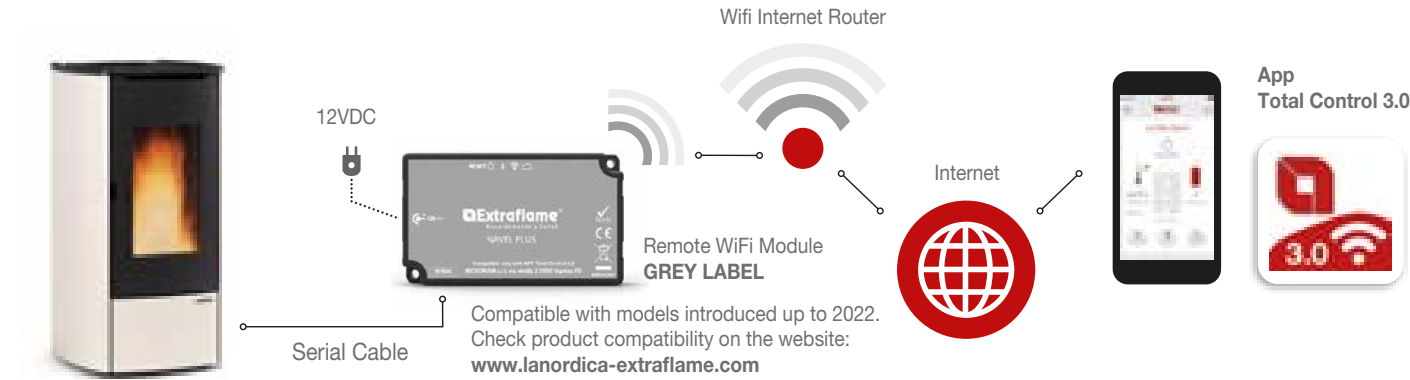
Remote WiFi Module diagram "WHITE LABEL" (A)



Remote WiFi Module diagram "BLACK LABEL" (B)



Remote WiFi Module diagram "GREY LABEL" (C)



	3 Metre serial cable kit for Wi-Fi module Available for: • Module Wifi "Black label" • Module Wifi "Grey label" • Module Wifi "White label"	9278622	€ 22,90
--	--	---------	---------

STOVE ACCESSORIES, THERMO PRODUCTS, INSERTS, BOILERS

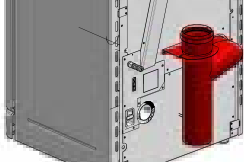


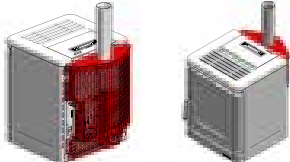
	5-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL	Code	Price
	5-button remote control. Functions: on/off/room temperature adjustment/power adjustment.	9278366	€ 34,20
	RADIO SENSOR Room temperature sensor, with data transmission via radio waves.	9278502	€ 161,00
	BACKLIT IR TOUCH REMOTE CONTROL New Backlit IR touch remote control	9278471	€ 41,10
	Plant Expansion Card Kit (Check product compatibility on the website www.lanordica-extraflame.com) Plant Expansion Card Kit	9278286	€ 186,00
	Anti condensation mixing valve (Available only for thermoproducts) Anti-condensation mixer valve for 55°C recirculation circuit 1" connection	9208237	€ 230,00
	1P Hydraulic system separator kit Hydraulic system separator kit 1P. High-efficiency pump. (Plate Exchanger, Circulator, electric board, temperature sensors, Cover-box)	9278386	€ 1.115,00
	Ventilation Accessory White adjustable ventilation outlet Ø 80 mm Dim. 150x150 mm	9278282	€ 69,40
	Kit ventilation grid Kit ventilation grid 120 cm² (L=276) -A- Dimensions 276x71,4 mm Kit ventilation grid 120 cm² (L=446) -B- Dimensions 446x71,4 mm Kit ventilation grid 240 cm² (L=866) -C- Dimensions 866x71,4 mm Kit ventilation grid 280 cm² (L=446) -D- Dimensions 446x116,2 mm	9278532 9278448 9278449 9278450	€ 53,80 € 53,80 € 80,60 € 76,90
	Kit Glass NightView The new translucent black ceramic glass, a SCHOTT product tested in collaboration with the La Nordica-Extraflame group, not only softens the brightness and liveliness of the flames, but also hides the interior of the stove from view, once the hearth is turned off. Available for stoves: • Amika (German - Design - Award - Winner 2021) • Pamela • Debby • Debby Plus Evo	9278468	€ 106,00

PEGGY ACCESSORIES



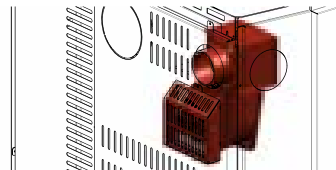
		Code	Price
A.		9278660	€ 150,00
B.			
	Pedestal Kit Peggy		
	Classic - A	9278660	€ 150,00
	Style - B	9278661	€ 195,00

		Code	Price
	Upper Smoke Outlet kit Ø80 mm	9278662	€ 75,00

		Code	Price
	Upper Smoke Outlet Cover Kit	9278663	€ 90,00

MARGARET ACCESSORIES



		Code	Price
	Margaret duct kit	9278664	€ 175,00

STORAGE TANK



		Code	Price
A.		9208239	€ 2.585,00
B.			
C.			
	Automatic loading pellet stocking tank Additional steel pellet tank Kgs. 300 in grey colour. -A- Dimensions: LxHxD 1190x2050x653 mm Available for: • PK15 • PK20 • PK30 • PR20 • PR30		
	Automatic pellet loading kit 330ℓ - 5m -B-	9208240	€ 2.235,00
	Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ - 10m -C-	9208241	€ 2.980,00
D.		9208242	€ 218,00
E.		9208243	€ 240,00
	Extension module 180ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ) -D- Extension module 270ℓ (Available for: Automatic pellet loading kit 660ℓ) -E-		

ACCESSORIES - DUCTING



		Code	Price
	Right side ducting kit Available for: • Sharon Plus • Sharon Plus Steel	9278537	€ 57,20



Airtight, ventilated pellet stove - mod. NORIS

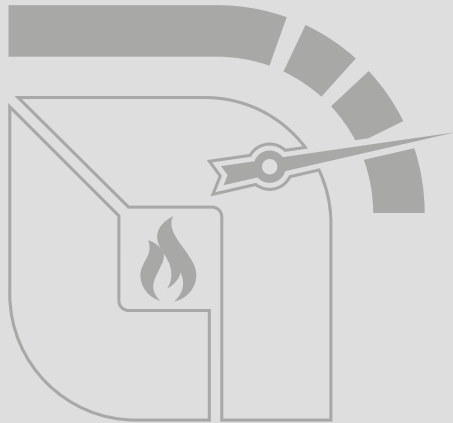
WOOD BURNING

The quality and solidity of the materials,
the harmony of the lines,
the care in the realisation
and the safety in use.
With this in mind,
“La Nordica-Extraflame”
wood-burning products are born.

HIGH PERFORMANCE WOOD-BURNING STOVES

HIGH YIELDS AND LOW EMISSIONS FOR AN UNMISTAKABLE STYLE

The wide variety of wood-burning stoves and fine finishes in our catalogue allow you to choose the right product that can perfectly match the style of your home, saving money and respecting the environment.



We at La Nordica-Extraflame know this well. We have been producing and putting on the market increasingly high-performance and evolved wood-burning stoves for years. Innovations that allow a perfect combustion of the wood, drastically reducing waste, a constant technological modernisation for the optimal management of the product, always attentive to the needs of the consumer, to savings and respect for the environment.

		KW-N	FUMES FLUE	COLOUR CHOICES	PLUS
Pg 149	EMILIANA	6,5	120 T	Majolica	Classic Design
Pg 150	EMILIANA - STEEL	6,5	120 T	Steel	Classic Design
Pg 151	FEDORA	8,3	130 T	Majolica	Classic Design
Pg 152	FEDORA - STEEL	8,3	130 T	Steel	Classic Design
Pg 153	CONCITA 2.0	11,8	150 T	Majolica	Heat recovery system
Pg 154	CONCITA 2.0 - STEEL	11,8	150 T	Steel	Heat recovery system

EMILIANA

Wood burning stove

A⁺ | **6,5 kW-N** | **186 m³**



LA NORDICA • EMILIANA

Colour	Code	Price	
Bordeaux	7112600	€ 1.770,00	
White Infinity	7112603	€ 1.770,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux

White Infinity

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 453x950x490 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x255 mm	Wood length (max) 23 cm
Efficiency 88,7 %	Net weight 135 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 273x330x320 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50



EMILIANA - STEEL

Wood burning stove

A+ | 6,5 kW-N | 186 m³



LA NORDICA • EMILIANA - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7112605	€ 1.435,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled external steel



Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

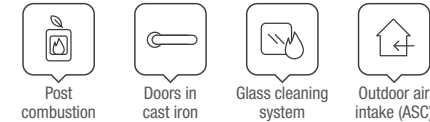
Nominal power 6,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 453x950x490 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x255 mm	Wood length (max) 23 cm
Efficiency 88,7 %	Net weight 121 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 273x330x320 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
 - Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Ceramic glass

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50



FEDORA

Wood burning stove

A+ | 8,3 kW-N | 238 m³



LA NORDICA • FEDORA

Colour	Code	Price	
 White Infinity	7112703	€ 2.190,00	
 Bordeaux	7112700	€ 2.190,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



White Infinity

TECHNICAL DATA

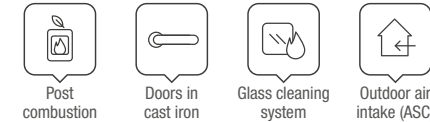
Nominal power 8,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1035x547 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 315x285 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,4 %	Net weight 175 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 377x368x362 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
 - Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Ceramic glass
 - Hand-crafted majolica cladding

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50



FEDORA - STEEL

Wood burning stove

A+ | 8,3 kW-N | 238 m³



LA NORDICA • FEDORA - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7112699	€ 1.775,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled external steel



Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1035x547 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 315x285 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,4 %	Net weight 150 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 377x368x362 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		

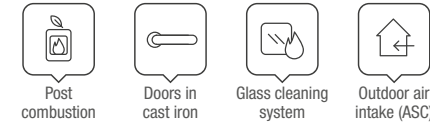
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50



CONCITA 2.0

Wood stove with heat recovery system

A+ | 11,8 kW-N | 338 m³



LA NORDICA • CONCITA 2.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 White Infinity	7112710	€ 2.230,00	
 Bordeaux	7112711	€ 2.230,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



White Infinity

Bordeaux

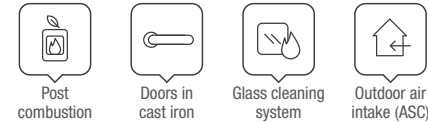
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1545x569 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 315x285 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,4 %	Net weight 185 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 357x450x362 mm	
Hourly consumption 3,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- EPS system for heat recovery with enamelled pipe (Ø 150 H 500) with internal turbolator
- Ceramic glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

CONCITA 2.0 - STEEL

Wood stove with heat recovery system

ECODESIGN

A+ | 11,8 kW-N | 338 m³



LA NORDICA • CONCITA 2.0 - STEEL

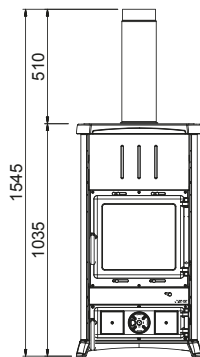
Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7112715	€ 1.850,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled external steel



Anthracite black



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1545x569 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 315x285 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,4 %	Net weight 157 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 357x450x362 mm	
Hourly consumption 3,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- EPS system for heat recovery with enamelled pipe (Ø 150 H 500) with internal turbolator
- Ceramic glass

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

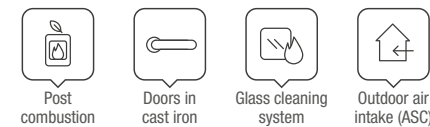


EPS System
Model with heat recovery system



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

Wood stove with heat recovery system - mod. CONCITA 2.0

CAST IRON WOOD-BURNING STOVE

HIGH PERFORMANCE FOR A TIMELESS STYLE

La Nordica-Extraflame has always used the best Cast iron for the manufacturing of its products. Thanks to the high coefficient of thermal tension that makes it possible to keep the shapes unchanged, cast iron is the perfect material for the stoves: heat resistant and shock-resistant, suitable for emitting heat, spreading it in the room for a long time. Moreover, it is also absolutely environmentally friendly, as it is completely recyclable. The enamelled finish is proposed for the products of the range, which guarantees an aesthetic with unlimited durability and minimal maintenance, or painted.

N.B.
Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has an almost unlimited life span and requires minimal maintenance.



		kw-N	FUMES FLUE	PLUS
Pg 157	BRIGITTA BG	4,7	120 T	Minimum footprint - Modern design
Pg 158	CANDY 4.0	6,2	120 T / B	Minimum footprint - Modern design
Pg 159	GIULIETTA X 4.0	6,5	120 T / B	Minimum footprint - Quality/price
Pg 160	ISETTA CON CERCHI EVO 4.0	7,3	150 T / B	Minimum footprint - Cooking top rings
Pg 161	ISETTA EVO 4.0	7,3	150 T / B	Minimum footprint - Side loading door
Pg 162	MARLENA	7,5	130 T	Round stove - Hergonomic handle
Pg 163	JENNIFER 2.0	7,7	150 T	50 cm logs - Wood holder base
Pg 164	ISOTTA FORNO EVO	9,7	150 T	Lateral loading - Oven
Pg 165	ISOTTA CON CERCHI EVO	11,9	150 T / B	Lateral loading - Cooking top rings
Pg 166	ISOTTA EVO	11,9	150 T / B	Lateral loading

BRIGITTA GB

Cast iron wood burning stove

A⁺ | **4,7** kW-N | **134** m³



LA NORDICA • BRIGITTA GB

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119401	€ 832,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 4,7 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 404x640x397 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 233x214 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 81,0 %	Net weight 70 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 330x294x215 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,4 kg/h	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass
- Small dimensions for insertion in small spaces



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

CANDY 4.0

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 6,2 kW-N | 177 m³



LA NORDICA • CANDY 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119301	€ 1.045,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,2 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 404x890x397 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 233x315 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,1 %	Net weight 85 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 330x356x215 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

GIULIETTA X 4.0

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 6,5 kW-N | 186 m³



LA NORDICA • GIULIETTA X 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119201	€ 1.255,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove

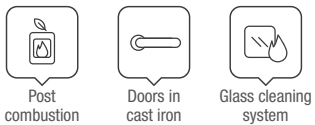


TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 487x706x430 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 235x260 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 81,7 %	Net weight 115 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 350x290x225 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm B/T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ISETTA CON CERCHI EVO 4.0

Cast iron wood burning stove

ECODESIGN

A+ | 7,3 kW-N | 209 m³



LA NORDICA • ISETTA CON CERCHI EVO 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119012	€ 1.820,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 660x760x590 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 380x225 mm	Wood length (max) 28 cm
Efficiency 83,6 %	Net weight 167 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 439x280x200 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,0 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
 - Structure completely in enameled cast iron
 - Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Front and side loading door
 - Ceramic glass



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ISETTA EVO 4.0

Cast iron wood burning stove

ECODESIGN

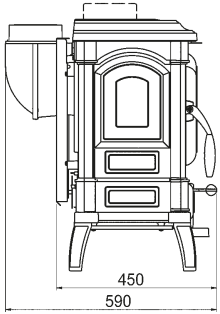
A+ | 7,3 kW-N | 209 m³



LA NORDICA • ISETTA EVO 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119002	€ 1.745,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 660x706x590 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 380x225 mm	Wood length (max) 28 cm
Efficiency 83,6 %	Net weight 160 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 439x280x200 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,0 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Structure completely in enameled cast iron
 - Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Front and side loading door
 - Ceramic glass



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

MARLENA

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³



LA NORDICA • MARLENA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119350	€ 1.835,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 465x1060x475 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 270x375 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,5 %	Net weight 140 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 295x420x310 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,0 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air with a single draft device for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)

- External air intake
- Curved ceramic glass
- Wide fire vision
- Ergonomic handle

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Rear heat shield Rear heat shield fitted on the back of the stove, allows to bring the stove up to a maximum of 10 cm of distance away from the combustible materials	7119353	€ 96,20



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

JENNIFER 2.0

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 7,7 kW-N | 220 m³



LA NORDICA • JENNIFER 2.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119611	€ 1.690,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



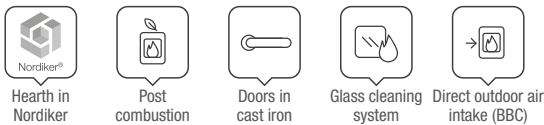
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,7 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 702x870x478 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 532x212 mm	Wood length (max) 50 cm
Efficiency 81,8 %	Net weight 141 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 585x290x255 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)

- External air intake
- Logholder
- Ceramic glass
- Logs up to 50 cm



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ISOTTA FORNO EVO

Cast iron wood burning stove

ECODESIGN

A+ | 9,7 kW-N | 278 m³



LA NORDICA • ISOTTA FORNO EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7119104	€ 3.165,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



TECHNICAL DATA

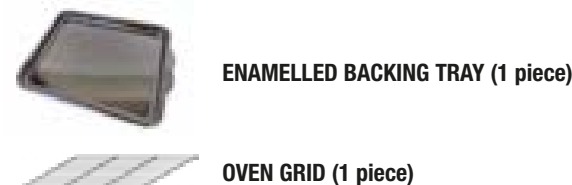
Nominal power 9,7 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 795x1244x530 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 519x305 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,7 %	Net weight 300 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 546x360x290 mm	Oven capacity 39 l
Hourly consumption 2,6 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T	Oven dimensions (WxHxD) 443x290x305 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 39 l with lava stone interior

- Chromed oven rack
- Front and side loading door
- Ceramic glass

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 385x294	1119000	€ 36,30
Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 420x298	7119151	€ 15,80



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ISOTTA CON CERCHI EVO

Cast iron wood burning stove

ECODESIGN

A+ | 11,9 kW-N | 338 m³



LA NORDICA • ISOTTA CON CERCHI EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7119111	€ 2.233,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove



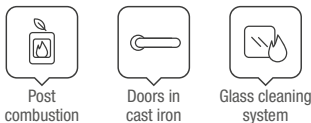
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 790x830x660 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 519x305 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 82,0 %	Net weight 216 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 597x360x290 mm	
Hourly consumption 3,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)

- Front and side loading door
- Ceramic glass



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ISOTTA EVO

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 11,9 kW-N | 338 m³

ECODESIGN

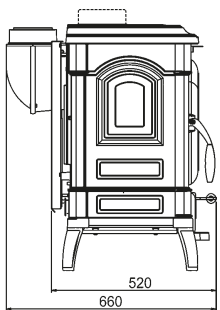


LA NORDICA • ISOTTA EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119101	€ 2.140,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast-iron stove

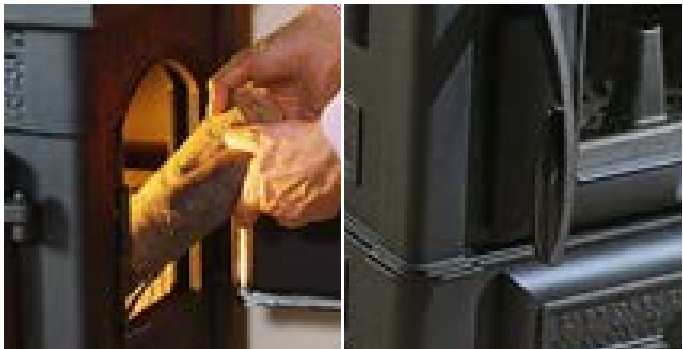


TECHNICAL DATA

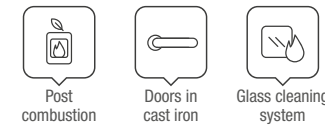
Nominal power 11,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 790x775x660 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 519x305 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 82,0 %	Net weight 205 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 597x360x290 mm	
Hourly consumption 3,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front and side loading door
- Ceramic glass



N.B. Enamelled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.



Cast iron wood burning stove - mod. ISOTTA FORNO EVO

EVERGREEN WOOD-BURNING STOVE



50 YEARS OF HISTORY, AN UNMISTAKEABLE STYLE

The wide variety of wood-burning stoves and fine finishes in our catalogue allow you to choose the right product that can perfectly match the style of your home, saving money and respecting the environment.

		KW-N	FUMES FLUE	COLOUR CHOICES	PLUS
Pg 169	SUPER JUNIOR	5,0	120 T	Enameled steel	View of the flame
Pg 170	TEA	6,6	120 T	Enameled steel	Quality/price
Pg 171	ASIA BII	6,0	120 T	Stone	Modern design
Pg 172	GEMMA	6,0	120 T	Majolica/Stone	Adaptability
Pg 173	GEMMA FORNO 5.0	7,3	120 T	Majolica/Stone	Oven for cooking
Pg 174	ESTER BII	7,5	130 T	Stone	Modern design
Pg 175	ESTER FORNO EVO	8,2	130 T	Stone	Oven for cooking
Pg 176	ROSSELLA R1 BII	8,8	130 T	Majolica/Stone	Simplicity of use
Pg 177	ROSSELLA PLUS FORNO EVO	9,1	130 T	Majolica/Stone	Oven for cooking

SUPER JUNIOR

Wood burning stove

A | 5,0 kW-N | 143 m³



LA NORDICA • SUPER JUNIOR

Minimum order of 4 pieces or multiples

Colour	Code	Price	
Black	7111076	€ 770,00	
Green	7111072	€ 770,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled external steel coating



Black

Green

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 5,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 360x771x419 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 215x175 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,0 %	Net weight 64 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 206x280x260 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enameled cast iron door, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass
- Chrome brass handles
- Grid shaker



Post
combustion



Doors in
cast iron



Glass cleaning
system



TEA

Wood burning stove

A⁺ | 6,6 kW-N | 189 m³



LA NORDICA • TEA

Colour	Code	Price	
 White	7111810	€ 810,00	
 Anthracite black	7111805	€ 810,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



White



Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,6 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 414x832x419 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 220x215 mm	Wood length (max) 22 cm
Efficiency 82,0 %	Net weight 77 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 228x365x278 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,8 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in refractory
- Cast iron top, door and base
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass
- Grid shaker



ASIA BII

Wood burning stove

A⁺ | 6,0 kW-N | 172 m³



LA NORDICA • ASIA BII

Colour	Code	Price	
 Vulcan	7116653	€ 1.450,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Vulcan

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 438x930x470 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 230x232 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 81,3 %	Net weight 159 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 270x328x315 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

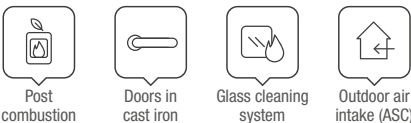
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enamelled cast iron fire door
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Logholder
- Ceramic glass



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70



GEMMA

Wood burning stove

A+ | 6,0 kW-N | 172 m³



LA NORDICA • GEMMA

Colour	Code	Price
 Elegance Bordeaux	7111600	€ 1.075,00
 Elegance White Infinity	7111603	€ 1.075,00
 Liberty Panna	7111659	€ 1.075,00
 Natural stone	7111652	€ 1.105,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Elegance
Bordeaux



Elegance
White Infinity



Liberty Panna



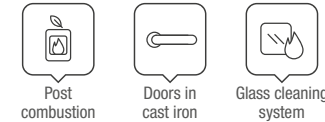
Natural
stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 460x840x495 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 220x215 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 82,2 %	Net weight 85 - PT 98 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 220x370x290 mm	
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass



GEMMA FORNO 5.0

Wood burning stove with cooking oven

A+ | 7,3 kW-N | 209 m³



LA NORDICA • GEMMA FORNO 5.0

Colour	Code	Price
 Elegance Bordeaux	7111720	€ 1.500,00
 Elegance White Infinity	7111721	€ 1.500,00
 Natural stone	7111723	€ 1.540,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Elegance Bordeaux



Elegance White
Infinity



Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 460x1207x495 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 220x215 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 87,2 %	Net weight 125 - PT 140 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 220x370x290 mm	Oven capacity 19 l
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 120 mm T	Oven dimensions (WxHxD) 227x296x290 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, top, base and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 19 l
- Ceramic glass

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
	Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 210x301 1111105	€ 23,30

ESTER BII

Wood burning stove

A | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³



LA NORDICA • ESTER BII

Colour	Code	Price	
 Vulcan	7116633	€ 2.380,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Vulcan

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 540x950x478 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 300x350 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 80,0 %	Net weight 243 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 295x390x300 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		

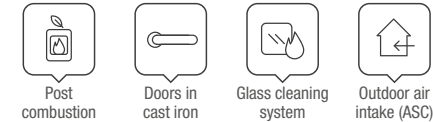
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Doors in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass
- Wide fire vision



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70



ESTER FORNO EVO

Wood burning stove with cooking oven

A+ | 8,2 kW-N | 235 m³



LA NORDICA • ESTER FORNO EVO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Vulcan	7116734	€ 3.370,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Vulcan

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,2 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 540x1300x478 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 300x340 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 86,7 %	Net weight 317 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 295x315x300 mm	Oven capacity 22 l
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T	Oven dimensions (WxHxD) 268x238x338 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Doors in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 22 l
- Ceramic glass
- Wide fire vision

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

 ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)		
--	--	--

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 255x348	1013024	€ 23,30
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70



ROSSELLA R1 BII

Wood burning stove

A | 8,8 kW-N | 252 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSSELLA R1 BII

Colour	Code	Price
 Liberty Bordeaux	7112150	€ 1.525,00
 Liberty Panna	7112159	€ 1.525,00
 Liberty White Infinity	7112157	€ 1.525,00
 Natural stone	7112152	€ 1.560,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty
Bordeaux

Liberty Panna

Liberty
White Infinity

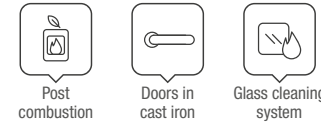
Natural
stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 578x915x586 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 315x285 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,0 %	Net weight 155 - 170 PT kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 377x420x385 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,4 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enamelled cast iron top, door and base
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Ceramic glass



ROSSELLA PLUS FORNO EVO

Wood burning stove with cooking oven

A+ | 9,1 kW-N | 260 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSSELLA PLUS FORNO EVO

Colour	Code	Price
 Liberty Bordeaux	7112380	€ 2.515,00
 Liberty Panna	7112385	€ 2.515,00
 Natural stone	7112388	€ 2.515,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux

Liberty Panna

Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 9,1 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1359x536 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 355x245 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,0 %	Net weight 195 - 219 PT kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 379x370x327 mm	Oven capacity 37 l
Hourly consumption 2,4 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T	Oven dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x370 mm	

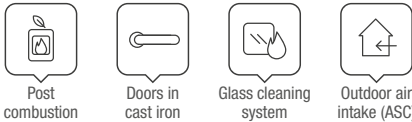
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Enamelled cast iron top, door and base
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 37 l
- Ceramic glass

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

WOOD-BURNING HEATING STOVES

IT'S TIME TO THINK ABOUT YOUR HEATING PLANT

La Nordica-Extraflame continues the line of wood-burning products by adding the possibility of connecting them to the plumbing and heating system of the house, feeding hot water to the radiators.

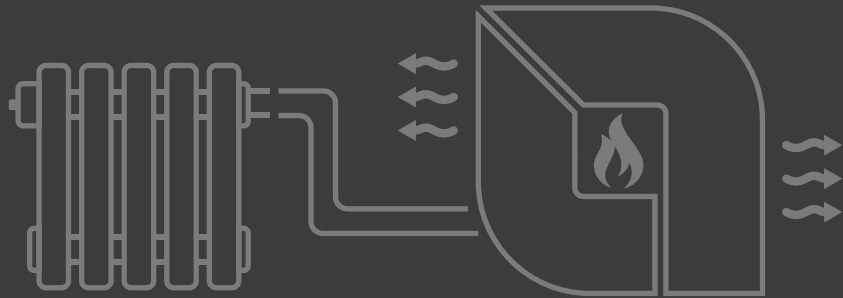
La Nordica-Extraflame, thanks to the wide choice of thermostats, is able to offer the right solution for heating your home efficiently and ecologically.

These products, in fact, designed and manufactured with the most advanced technologies, heat the whole house with an excellent caloric yield, a low consumption of wood and in complete respect for the environment.

It is important to remember that to have the warranty, it is mandatory to insert an Anti-condensation Mixing Valve, to prevent the return of cold water in the exchanger.

WHAT IS THE “DSA SYSTEM” IN OUR WOOD HYDRO PRODUCT:

It is a safety coil heat exchanger which allows to install our products in a closed pressurized system. The product is already equipped with the DSA system input (exchanger with connections) so it is mandatory to install an automatic thermal relief valve (optional).



		KW-N	KW-H₂O	FUMES FLUE	PLUS
Pg 179	TERMOROSSELLA PLUS EVO DSA 4.0	11,1	8,0	130 T	Finish in majolica/petra
Pg 180	TERMOROSSELLA PLUS FORNO DSA 4.0	11,1	8,0	130 T	Oven for cooking
Pg 181	TERMOISOTTA DSA	15,0	8,5	150 T	Entirely in cast iron
Pg 182	LORIET S DSA	16,8	10,5	130 T	Finish in majolica
Pg 183	NORMA S IDRO DSA	19,5	14,9	160 T	Finish in majolica

TERMOROSSELLA PLUS EVO DSA 4.0

ECODESIGN

Wood burning thermo-stove

A⁺ | 11,1 kW-N | 8,0 kW-H₂O | 318 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOROSSELLA PLUS EVO DSA 4.0

Colour	Code	Price
 Liberty Bordeaux	7117271	€ 2.285,00
 Liberty Panna	7117280	€ 2.285,00
 Natural stone	7117273	€ 2.300,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux



Liberty Panna



Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,1 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x915x533 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 355x220 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 8,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 162 - 175 PT kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 307x347x345 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Efficiency 88,0 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		
Hourly consumption 3,0 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Enamelled cast iron fire door
- Air thermostatic valve
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring	6035510	€ 7,50
 Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

TERMOROSSELLA PLUS FORNO
DSA 4.0

ECODESIGN

Wood burning thermo-stove with cooking oven

A+ | 11,1 kW-N | 8,0 kW-H₂O | 318 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOROSSELLA PLUS FORNO DSA 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
Liberty Bordeaux	7117361	€ 3.121,00	
Liberty Panna	7117370	€ 3.121,00	
Natural stone	7117363	€ 3.121,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux



Liberty Panna



Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,1 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 559x1359x533 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 355x220 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 8,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 218 - 242 PT kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 307x347x345 mm	Oven capacity 37 ℓ
Efficiency 88,0 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T	Oven dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x370 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption 3,0 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Enamelled cast iron fire door
- Air thermostatic valve
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 37 l
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
Automatic DSA temperature relief valve Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	7118410	€ 226,00
Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

TERMOISOTTA DSA

ECODESIGN

TermoCast iron wood burning stove

A | 15,0 kW-N | 8,5 kW-H₂O | 430 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOISOTTA DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7119700	€ 2.745,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External covering in Enamelled cast-iron



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 15,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 760x775x520 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 519x340 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 8,5 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 212 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 570x300x325 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Efficiency 78,4 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T		
Hourly consumption 4,4 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in steel, cast iron and Nordiker
- Structure completely in enameled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

LORIET S DSA

Wood burning thermo-stove

A⁺ | 16,8 kW-N | 10,5 kW-H₂O | 481 m³



LA NORDICA • LOIRET S DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
White Infinity	7117405	€ 3.165,00	
Bordeaux	7117400	€ 3.165,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



White Infinity

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 16,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 570x1258x567 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 325x223 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Power given back to water 10,5 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 203 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 330x300x345 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Efficiency 88,0 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T		
Hourly consumption 4,3 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Doors and top in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00



NORMA SIDRO DSA

Wood burning thermo-stove

A | 19,5 kW-N | 14,9 kW-H₂O | 559 m³



LA NORDICA • NORMA SIDRO DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
Bordeaux	7117170	€ 4.059,00	
Agate Grey	7117178	€ 4.059,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



Agate Grey

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 19,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 720x1242x575 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 424x350 mm	Wood length (max) 28 cm
Power given back to water 14,9 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 249 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 424x450x320 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 2,5 bar
Efficiency 78,6%	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		
Hourly consumption 5,8 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Enamelled cast iron fire door
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Curved ceramic glass
- Wide fire vision
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding
- N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

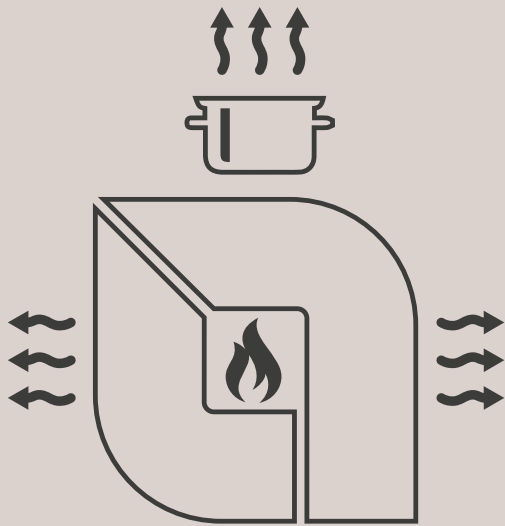


EVERGREEN WOOD-BURNING COOKER

FOOD COOKED IN A WOOD-BURNING STOVE JUST TASTES BETTER

La Nordica-Extraflame wood-burning cookers combine technology and attention to the materials with the values of tradition and the flavours of the past, to offer the possibility of cooking freely, and at the same time, heating your home. In fact, cooking with a wood-burning stove gives food a unique taste and releases the

traditional aromas, without sacrificing the comfort and efficiency of its performance for heating the rooms. The use of quality materials and the skilful design allow you to take advantage of every bit of heat in an efficient and environmentally friendly way using an energy source.



		kW-N	FUMES FLUE	OVEN CAPACITY	PLUS
Pg 185	FAMILY 4,5	7,5	130 T	41 l	Double glass
Pg 186	SOVRANA EASY EVO 2.0	7,5	130 T / B	41 l	Front and frame in enamelled cast iron
Pg 187	ROSETTA 5.0	7,9	130 T / B	28 l	Wood holder
Pg 188	ROSETTA 5.0 MAIOLICA	7,9	130 T / B	28 l	Wood holder
Pg 189	ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0	7,9	130 T / B	28 l	Wood holder, LH fumes flue
Pg 190	ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0 - STEEL	7,9	130 T / B	28 l	Wood holder, LH fumes flue
Pg 191	ROSA REVERSE 2.0	8,2	150 T / B	28 l	Large hearth
Pg 192	ROSA SINISTRA REVERSE	8,2	150 T / B	28 l	LH fumes flue
Pg 193	ROSA 5.0 - CERAMICA	8,8	150 T / B	41 l	Classic design
Pg 194	ROSA 5.0 - MAIOLICA	8,8	150 T / B	41 l	Classic design
Pg 195	ROSA 5.0 - PETRA	8,8	150 T / B	41 l	Classic design
Pg 196	ROSA 5.0 - STEEL	8,8	150 T / B	41 l	Classic design
Pg 197	SUPREMA 4.0	9.0	150 T / B	78 l	Covering of enameled cast iron
Pg 198	ROSA L 5.0 STEEL	9,5	150 T / B	55 l	Door, front and frame in enamelled cast iron
Pg 199	ROSA XXL 5.0 - STEEL	11,0	150 T / B	78 l	Large oven
Pg 200	ROSA XXL 5.0 - MAIOLICA	11,0	150 T / B	78 l	Large oven
Pg 201	ROSA XXL 5.0 - PETRA	11,0	150 T / B	78 l	Large oven

FAMILY 4,5

Wood burning cooker

A⁺ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³



LA NORDICA • FAMILY 4,5

Colour	Code	Price
 Anthracite black	7014001	€ 1.595,00
 White	7014003	€ 1.595,00
 Cappuccino	7014002	€ 1.595,00



COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black

White

Cappuccino

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 964x853x642 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 217x190 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 81,0 %	Net weight 125 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 220x220x400 mm	Oven capacity 41 l
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled cast iron facade and frame
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors in enamelled steel
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- Double glass oven door
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass, internal glass ceramic
- Feet for easy cleaning
- Upper right smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



Post combustion



Glass cleaning system

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Cover kit	7014515	€ 60,50

SOVRANA EASY^{EVO} 2.0

Wood burning cooker

ECODESIGN

A+ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³



LA NORDICA • SOVRANA EASY EVO 2.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7014521	€ 1.625,00	
 White	7014523	€ 1.625,00	
 Cappuccino	7014522	€ 1.625,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black

White

Cappuccino

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 964x848x641 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 217x190 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 81,0 %	Net weight 140 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 220x220x400 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

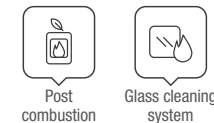
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Enameled cast iron facade and frame
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
 - Doors in enamelled steel
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
 - Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
 - Double glass oven door
 - Fire door in cast iron with double glass, internal glass ceramic
 - Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Cover kit	7014515	€ 60,50

ROSETTA 5.0

Wood burning cooker

ECODESIGN

A+ | 7,9 kW-N | 226 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSETTA 5.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Liberty Bordeaux	7013100	€ 1.960,00	
 Liberty Panna	7013101	€ 1.960,00	
 Natural stone	7013103	€ 2.045,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux

Liberty Panna

Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 885x843x572 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 209x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,9 %	Net weight 153 - 167 PT kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 230x270x382 mm	Oven capacity 28 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,1 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

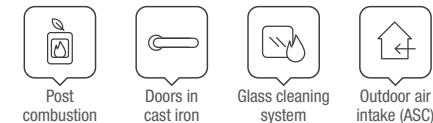
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Enameled steel facade
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
 - Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Extractable wood drawer
 - Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- Ceramic glass
 - Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 3,5	1013950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1033402	€ 126,00

ROSETTA 5.0 MAIOLICA

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,9 kW-N | 226 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSETTA 5.0 MAIOLICA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	7013104	€ 2.375,00	
 Taupe	7013105	€ 2.375,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



Bordeaux



Taupe

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 885x843x572 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 209x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,9 %	Net weight 169 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 230x270x382 mm	Oven capacity 28 l
Hourly consumption 2,1 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

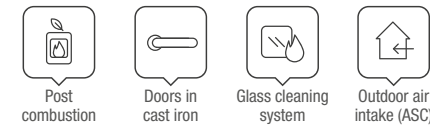
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- Ceramic glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 3,5	1013950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1033402	€ 126,00

ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,9 kW-N | 226 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Liberty Bordeaux	7013160	€ 1.960,00	
 Liberty Panna	7013161	€ 1.960,00	
 Natural stone	7013163	€ 2.045,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux



Liberty Panna



Natural stone (PT)

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 885x843x572 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 209x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,9 %	Net weight 153 - 167 PT kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 230x270x382 mm	Oven capacity 28 l
Hourly consumption 2,1 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

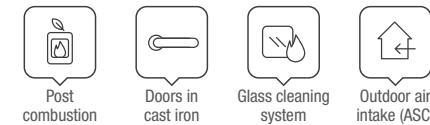
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- Ceramic glass
- Upper left or rear left smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 3,5	1013950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1033402	€ 126,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0 - STEEL

ECODESIGN

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,9 kW-N | 226 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0 - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Dotted White	7013169	€ 1.830,00	
 Anthracite black	7013168	€ 1.830,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
Enamelled external steel



Dotted White

Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 885x843x572 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 209x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,9 %	Net weight 139 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 230x270x382 mm	Oven capacity 28 l
Hourly consumption 2,1 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

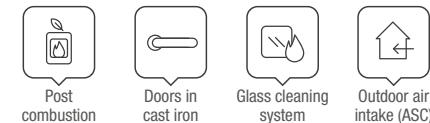
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- Ceramic glass
- Upper left or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 3,5	1013950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1033402	€ 126,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

ROSA REVERSE 2.0

ECODESIGN

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 8,2 kW-N | 235 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA REVERSE 2.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Liberty Bordeaux	7015070	€ 2.450,00	
 Liberty Panna	7015071	€ 2.450,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
External facing in majolica



Liberty Bordeaux

Liberty Panna

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,2 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 349x235 mm	Wood length (max) 22 cm
Efficiency 86,5 %	Net weight 183 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 374x290x320 mm	Oven capacity 28 l
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

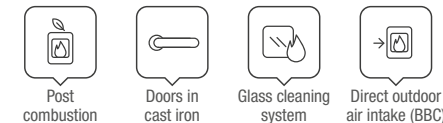
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Wide fire vision
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30

ROSA SINISTRA

REVERSE

Wood burning cooker

ECODESIGN

A+ | 8,2 kW-N | 235 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA SINISTRA REVERSE			
Colour	Code	Price	
Liberty Bordeaux	7015060	€ 2.465,00	
Liberty Panna	7015063	€ 2.465,00	
Natural stone	7015062	€ 2.545,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
External facing in majolica or in natural stone



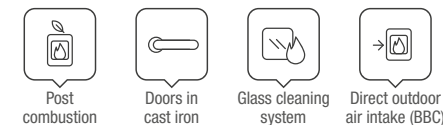
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,2 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 349x235 mm	Wood length (max) 22 cm
Efficiency 86,5 %	Net weight 183 - 200 PT kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 374x290x320 mm	Oven capacity 28 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 245x300x384 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Enameled steel facade
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
 - Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Extractable wood drawer
 - Porcelain enamelled steel oven 28 l
- External air intake
 - Ceramic glass
 - Wide fire vision
 - Upper left or rear left smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 234x380	1014110	€ 16,70
Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 232x390	1210610	€ 23,30

ROSA 5.0 - CERAMICA

Wood burning cooker

ECODESIGN

A+ | 8,8 kW-N | 252 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA 5.0 - CERAMICA			
Colour	Code	Price	
Liberty Bordeaux	7015200	€ 2.225,00	
Liberty Panna	7015201	€ 2.225,00	

COLOUR CHOICES
External facing in majolica



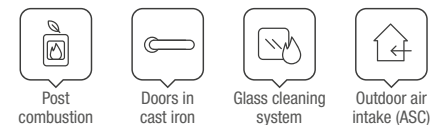
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,4 %	Net weight 183 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 270x302x370 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Enameled steel facade
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
 - Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
 - Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - Extractable wood drawer
 - Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- Ceramic glass
 - Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
High-adjustable grate	1035402	€ 133,00
Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

ROSA 5.0 - MAIOLICA

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 8,8 kW-N | 252 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA 5.0 - MAIOLICA

Colour	Code	Price	
 White Infinity	7015206	€ 2.550,00	
 Bordeaux	7015205	€ 2.550,00	
 Taupe	7015207	€ 2.550,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



White Infinity

Bordeaux

Taupe

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,4 %	Net weight 204 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 270x302x370 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

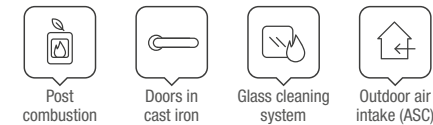
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- Ceramic glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1035402	€ 133,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

ROSA 5.0 - PETRA

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 8,8 kW-N | 252 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA 5.0 - PETRA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Natural stone	7015210	€ 2.305,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Natural stone

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,4 %	Net weight 200 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 270x302x370 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

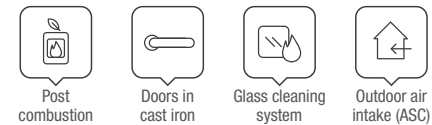
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- Ceramic glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1035402	€ 133,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

ROSA 5.0 - STEEL

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 8,8 kW-N | 252 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA 5.0 - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite Black	7015212	€ 2.090,00	
 Dotted White	7015211	€ 2.090,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled external steel



Anthracite Black



Dotted White

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1030x851x650 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 210x265 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,4 %	Net weight 170 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 270x302x370 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	

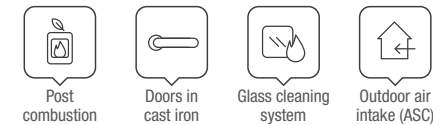
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- Ceramic glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 High-adjustable grate	1035402	€ 133,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

SUPREMA 4.0

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 9,0 kW-N | 258 m³



LA NORDICA • SUPREMA 4.0

Colour	Code	Price	
 Glazed black	7015715	€ 2.970,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External covering in Enamelled cast-iron



Glazed black

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 9,0 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 974x860x660 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 235x225 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,7 %	Net weight 220 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 277x304x460 mm	Oven capacity 78 ℓ
Hourly consumption 2,4 kg/h	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven dimensions (LxHxD) 436x418x430 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 78 l
- Chromed oven rack
- Ceramic glass
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Upper central or rear smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 386x426	1017229	€ 36,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 427x410	1017109	€ 15,80
 Plates with enameled cast iron top plates	7015784	€ 425,00

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ROSA L 5.0 - STEEL

Wood burning cooker

A⁺ | 9,5 kW-N | 272 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA L 5.0 - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7015438	€ 2.425,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black

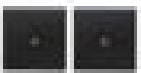
TECHNICAL DATA

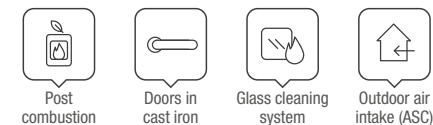
Nominal power 9,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 975x861x670 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 225x210 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,7 %	Net weight 192 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 296x306x460 mm	Oven capacity 55 l
Hourly consumption 2,5 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 307x418x430 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and refractory
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 55 l
- Chromed oven rack
- Ceramic glass
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

-  **ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)**
-  **INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)**
-  **KIT 2 BLACK TILES 10x10 cm**



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Ceramic glass top kit	7016255	€ 332,00
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ROSA XXL 5.0 - STEEL

Wood burning cooker

A⁺ | 11,0 kW-N | 315 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA XXL 5.0 - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7015337	€ 2.505,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black

TECHNICAL DATA

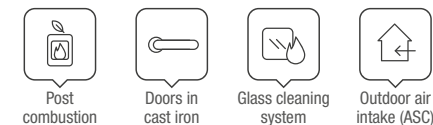
Nominal power 11,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1074x861x669 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 225x210 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,3 %	Net weight 202 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 296x306x460 mm	Oven capacity 78 l
Hourly consumption 2,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 436x418x430 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and refractory
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 78 l
- Chromed oven rack
- Ceramic glass
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

-  **ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)**
-  **INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)**
-  **KIT 3 BLACK TILES 10x10 cm**



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 386x426	1017229	€ 36,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 427x410	1017109	€ 15,80
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ROSA XXL 5.0 - MAIOLICA

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 11,0 kW-N | 315 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA XXL 5.0 - MAIOLICA

Colour	Code	Price	
 White Infinity	7015334	€ 2.950,00	
 Bordeaux	7015333	€ 2.950,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



White Infinity



Bordeaux

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1074x861x669 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 225x210 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,3 %	Net weight 235 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 296x306x460 mm	Oven capacity 78 l
Hourly consumption 2,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 436x418x430 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

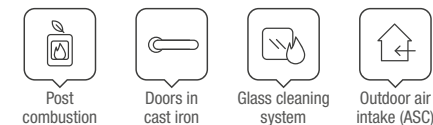
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and refractory
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 78 l
- Chromed oven rack
- Ceramic glass
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Hand-crafted majolica cladding
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 386x426	1017229	€ 36,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 427x410	1017109	€ 15,80
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ROSA XXL 5.0 - PETRA

Wood burning cooker

A+ | 11,0 kW-N | 315 m³



LA NORDICA • ROSA XXL 5.0 - PETRA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Natural stone	7015336	€ 3.010,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Natural stone

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 11,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1074x861x669 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 225x210 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,3 %	Net weight 275 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 296x306x460 mm	Oven capacity 78 l
Hourly consumption 2,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 436x418x430 mm	

CHARACTERISTICS

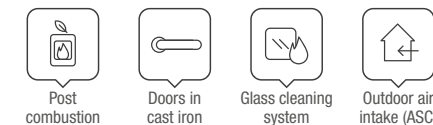
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and refractory
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 78 l
- Chromed oven rack
- Ceramic glass
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 386x426	1017229	€ 36,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 427x410	1017109	€ 15,80
 Additional ring for ventilation Air fitting Ø 120 mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

WOOD-BURNING
COOKERS FOR INSERTION

THE PERFECT
COMBINATION
FOR YOUR KITCHEN

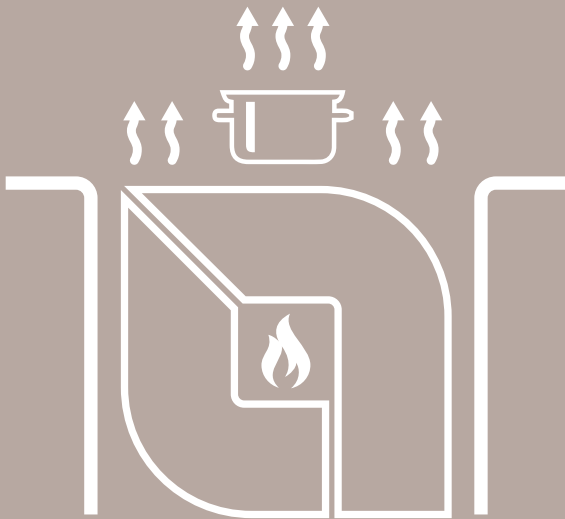
La Nordica-Extraflame cookers for insertion are tested and approved products for insertion among the furniture in complete safety. The guarantee of cold sides and the possibility of adjusting the top, height and plinth make these products extremely versatile and easy to install, adapting to any living solution thanks also to the possibility of choosing the fumes flue.

Moreover, thanks to the temperature management with automatic thermo-valve

and the specially designed rear fumes flue, these new products are your ideal ally in the kitchen, letting you exalt the Italian tradition and the taste of food cooked in a wood-burning stove.

But also remember that our kitchens for insertion are also perfect in free installation.

The perfectly finished sides and the very well-designed modern lines make them suitable for many living solutions.



		kw-N	FUMES FLUE	OVEN CAPACITY	PLUS
Pg 203	VICENZA EVO	6,0	120 T / B / LH side /RH side	25 l	Nordiker, triple glass on the fire door
Pg 204	VERONA XXL	7,0	150 T / B / LH side /RH side	68 l	Nordiker, 50 cm logs, double glass
Pg 205	VERONA XXL - MAIOLICA	7,0	150 T / B	68 l	Nordiker, 50 cm logs, double glass on the fire door
Pg 206	VERONA XXL - PETRA	7,0	150 T / B	68 l	Nordiker, 50 cm logs, double glass on the fire door
Pg 207	VENEZIA	8,0	150 T / B / RH side	44 l	Nordiker, double glass

VICENZA EVO

Insertable or free-standing wood burning cooker

A+ | 6,0 kW-N | 172 m³



LA NORDICA • VICENZA EVO

Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite black	7016111	€ 2.555,00
Inox	7016101	€ 2.600,00



COLOUR CHOICES

Glass and brushed or enamelled stainless steel finish



Anthracite black



Inox

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,0 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 600x850-910x600 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 232x160 mm	Wood length (max) 27 cm
Efficiency 86,0 %	Net weight 137 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 232x230x340 mm	Oven capacity 25 l
Hourly consumption 1,7 kg/h	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 120 mm T/B/RH side/LH side	Oven dimensions (LxHxD) 350x175x410 mm	Power absorption 25 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Triple glass fire door
- Cast iron fire door, oven door in enamelled steel
- Reversible doors
- Stainless steel frame
- Automatic adjustment of primary air
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 25 l with light
- Chromed oven rack
- Double glass oven door and stainless steel gaskets
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Top thickness 3 cm
- Option of fitting between furniture cabinets
- Upper central, rear, right side or left side smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



Hearth in Nordiker



Post combustion



Doors in cast iron



Glass cleaning system



Direct outdoor air intake (BBC)

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 385x294	1119000	€ 36,30
Flanks for side smoke outlet installation		
Anthracite - Right flank with hole	7026198	€ 90,00
Anthracite - Left flank with hole	7026199	€ 90,00
Inox - Right flank with hole	7026111	€ 92,00
Inox - Left flank with hole	7026112	€ 92,00
Top Inox da 4 cm	7046102	€ 219,00
Ceramic glass top kit	7016130	€ 259,00
Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 340x400	7016158	€ 16,20

VERONA XXL

Insertable or free-standing wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 200 m³



LA NORDICA • VERONA XXL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7016250	€ 3.200,00	
 Inox	7016240	€ 3.240,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Stainless steel or enamelled



Anthracite black

Inox

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x850-910x600 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 500x160 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,1 %	Net weight 175 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 568x215x240 mm	Oven capacity 68 l
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm T/B/RH side/LH side	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 547x275x450 mm	Power absorption 25 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Cast iron fire door, oven door in enamelled steel
- Reversible doors
- Stainless steel frame
- Fire door with internal combustion air path for glass cleaning and efficiency
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Oven with excess steam valve
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 68 l with light
- Chromed oven rack with pull out guides
- Double glass oven door and stainless steel gaskets
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Top thickness 3 cm
- Wide fire vision
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Possibility to use 50 cm logs (subject to compliance with the hourly fuel consumption data provided for the model)
- Option of fitting between furniture cabinets
- Upper central, rear, right side or left side smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 490x318	Code 1119113	Price € 36,30
	Flanks for side smoke outlet installation		
	Anthracite - Right flank with hole	7026196	€ 90,00
	Anthracite - Left flank with hole	7026197	€ 90,00
	Inox - Right flank with hole	7026250	€ 92,00
	Inox - Left flank with hole	7026262	€ 92,00
	Top Inox da 4 cm	7046201	€ 290,00
	Ceramic glass top kit	7016255	€ 332,00
	Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 520x413	7016566	€ 35,20

VERONA XXL MAIOLICA

Free-standing wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 200 m³



LA NORDICA • VERONA XXL MAIOLICA

Colour	Code	Price	
 White Infinity	7016261	€ 3.545,00	
 Bordeaux	7016260	€ 3.545,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica



White Infinity

Bordeaux

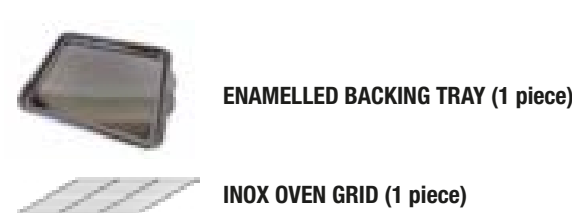
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x910x600 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 500x160 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,1 %	Net weight 200 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 568x215x240 mm	Oven capacity 68 l
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 547x275x450 mm	Power absorption 25 W

CHARACTERISTICS

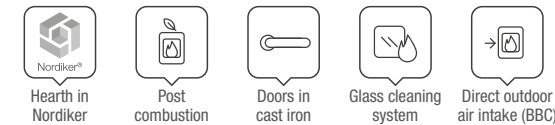
- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Cast iron fire door, oven door in enamelled steel
- Reversible doors
- Stainless steel frame
- Fire door with internal combustion air path for glass cleaning and efficiency
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Oven with excess steam valve
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 68 l with light
- Chromed oven rack with pull out guides
- Double glass oven door and stainless steel gaskets
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Top thickness 3 cm
- Wide fire vision
- Frontal handrail
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Possibility to use 50 cm logs (subject to compliance with the hourly fuel consumption data provided for the model)
- Upper central, rear, right side or left side smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 490x318	Code 1119113	Price € 36,30
	Top Inox da 4 cm	7046201	€ 290,00
	Ceramic glass top kit	7016255	€ 332,00
	Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 520x413	7016566	€ 35,20

VERONA XXL PETRA

Free-standing wood burning cooker

A+ | 7,0 kW-N | 200 m³



LA NORDICA • VERONA XXL PETRA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Natural stone	7016262	€ 3.585,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in natural stone



Natural stone

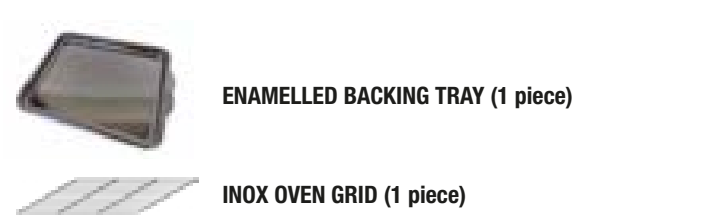
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x910x600 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 500x160 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 85,1 %	Net weight 206 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 568x215x240 mm	Oven capacity 68 l
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 547x275x450 mm	Power absorption 25 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Cast iron fire door, oven door in enamelled steel
- Reversible doors
- Stainless steel frame
- Fire door with internal combustion air path for glass cleaning and efficiency
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Oven with excess steam valve
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 68 l with light
- Chromed oven rack with pull out guides
- Double glass oven door and stainless steel gaskets
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Top thickness 3 cm
- Wide fire vision
- Frontal handrail
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Possibility to use 50 cm logs (subject to compliance with the hourly fuel consumption data provided for the model)
- Upper central, rear smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 490x318	1119113	€ 36,30
 Top Inox da 4 cm	7046201	€ 290,00
 Ceramic glass top kit	7016255	€ 332,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 520x413	7016566	€ 35,20

VENEZIA

Insertable or free-standing wood burning cooker

A+ | 8,3 kW-N | 238 m³



LA NORDICA • VENEZIA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7016401	€ 3.385,00	
 Inox	7016400	€ 3.420,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

Glass and brushed or enamelled stainless steel finish



Anthracite black

Inox

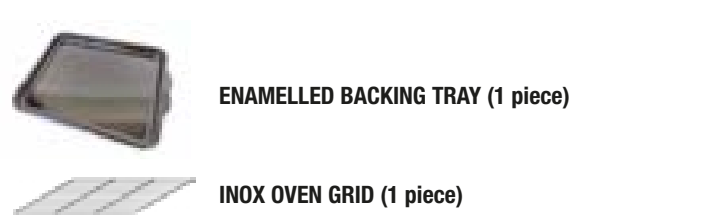
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 900x850-910x600 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 257x250 mm	Wood length (max) 25 cm
Efficiency 86,9 %	Net weight 175 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 298x320x425 mm	Oven capacity 44 l
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T/RH side	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 333x313x428 mm	Power absorption 25 W

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled cast iron facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and refractory
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Cast iron fire door, oven door in enamelled steel
- Stainless steel frame
- Fire door with internal combustion air path for glass cleaning and efficiency
- Automatic adjustment of primary air
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Oven with excess steam valve
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 44 l with light
- Chromed oven rack with pull out guides
- Double glass oven door and stainless steel gaskets
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Top thickness 3 cm
- Frontal handrail
- Fire door in cast iron with double glass
- Option of fitting between furniture cabinets
- Upper central, rear or right side smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)

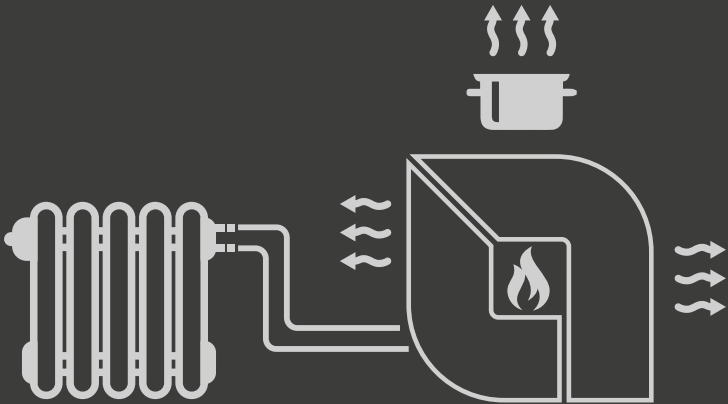
INOX OVEN GRID (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Flanks for side smoke outlet installation Anthracite - Right flank with hole	7026381	€ 90,00
 Anthracite - Right flank with hole	7026314	€ 92,00
 Top Inox da 4 cm	7046302	€ 312,00
 Ceramic glass top kit	7016430	€ 364,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 318x405	7016710	€ 32,90

WOOD-BURNING THERMO-COOKERS



HEAT, TASTE AND ATMOSPHERE: ALL OF THIS IN ONE PRODUCT

La Nordica-Extraflame wood-burning thermo-cookers stand out not only as optimal solutions for cooking, thanks to the cast iron hob and convenient oven, but also as efficient and high-performance devices for heating your home.

Thanks to the possibility of connecting them to the plumbing and heating system of the home, feeding hot water to the radiators, with these kitchens you can get the most out of all the power released by the fire, in a completely safe, efficient

but above all, ecological way. Our Thermo-cookers, as well as other wood-burning thermo-products, have the configuration for the DSA safety device (optional DSA valve) as a standard feature.

The AUTOMATIC THERMAL RELIEF VALVE: is a peculiar discharge valve with double positive safety bulb with 95°C intervention. If connected to the DSA system on board on all our product, allows to prevent the water to boil into the generator even in case of

electrical black out and allows to install the product on a CLOSED PRESSURIZED SYSTEM. When the safety temperature (95°C) is reached, it opens the cold water into the coil exchanger /DSA system) dissipating the exceeding heating to a drainage correctly installed. Th pressure before the cooling circuit has to be at least 1,5bar and the generator can't be re integrated with the immersion pump into an artesian well.

		KW-N	Kw-H ₂ O	OVEN CAPACITY	FUMES FLUE
Pg 209	TERMOSOVVRANA DSA	13,5	9,0	41 l	130 T / B
Pg 210	TERMOROSA DSA	15,5	9,0	41 l	150 T / B
Pg 211	TERMOROSA XXL DSA	18,4	15,1	55 l	160 T / B

TERMOSOVVRANA DSA

Wood burning thermo-cooker

A⁺ | 13,5 kW-N | 9,0 kW-H₂O | 387 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOSOVVRANA DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7014214	€ 2.742,00	
White	7014203	€ 2.742,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black



White

TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 13,5 kW-N Power given back to water 9,0 kW-H ₂ O Efficiency 81,2 % Hourly consumption 3,9 kg/h	Dimensions (WxHxD) 964x889x640 mm Net weight 166 kg Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 130 mm B/T	Hearth opening size (WxH) 217x172 mm Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 257x250x395 mm Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm Oven capacity 41 l Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
--	--	--	---

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled cast iron facade and frame
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors in enamelled steel
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED BACKING TRAY (1 piece)



OPTIONAL

		Code	Price
	Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
	Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
	Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
	Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

TERMOROSA DSA

Wood burning thermo-cooker

ECODESIGN

A | 15,5 kW-N | 9,0 kW-H₂O | 444 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOROSA DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Liberty Bordeaux	7017510	€ 3.510,00	
 Natural stone	7017552	€ 3.510,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External facing in majolica or in natural stone



Liberty Bordeaux



Natural stone (PT)

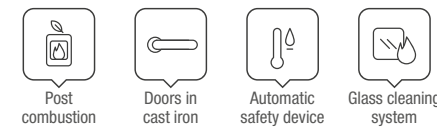
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 15,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1017x852x662 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 220x225 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 9,0 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 211- 226 PT kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 265x285x400 mm	Oven capacity 41 ℓ
Efficiency 79,9 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 150 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 330x300x410 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption 4,5 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Enameled steel facade
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Doors and frame in enamelled cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 41 l
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass
- Upper right or rear smoke outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Tank inox 4,5	1014950	€ 53,00
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

TERMOROSA XXL DSA

Wood burning thermo-cooker

ECODESIGN

A⁺ | 18,4 kW-N | 15,1 kW-H₂O | 527 m³



LA NORDICA • TERMOROSA XXL DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7017570	€ 4.179,00	

COLOUR CHOICES

External finish in porcelain steel



Anthracite black

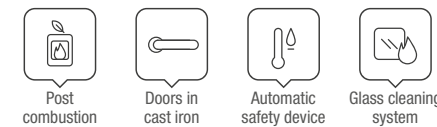
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 18,4 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1074x861x690 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 225x158 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 15,1 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 275 kg	Hearth dimensions (WxHxD) 257x350x405 mm	Oven capacity 55 ℓ
Efficiency 83,0 %	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm B/T	Oven Dimensions (WxHxD) 307x418x430 mm	Operating pressure (bar) 3 bar
Hourly consumption 5,2 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and steel
- Top cooking plate and rings in polished cast-iron
- Enameled cast iron doors, facade and frame
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Extractable wood drawer
- Porcelain enamelled steel oven 55 l
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass
- Upper central or rear smokes outlet

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

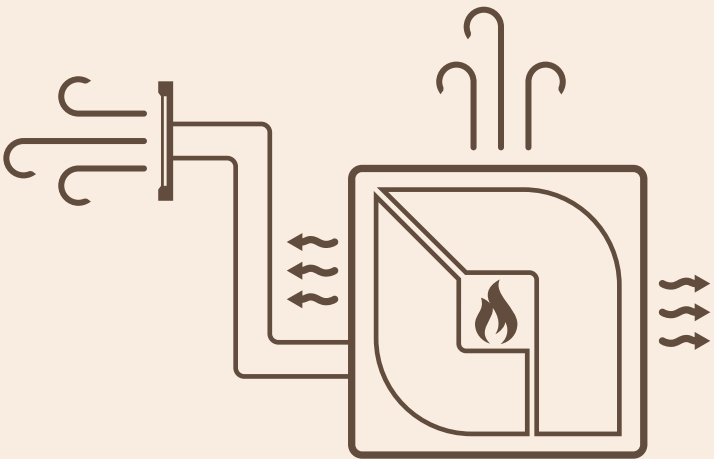


OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 298x375	1014024	€ 23,30
 Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

CAST IRON / CRYSTAL / WIDE INSERTS FOR WOOD-BURNING



THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR FIREPLACE

Warmth, atmosphere, elegance: the light of the fire burning inside a fireplace always creates true magic. But every home, every room, has its own needs and La Nordica-Extraflame offers each of them a solution for efficient and ecological home heating.

The inserts are designed to replace an old open fireplace, increasing performance both in terms of heating power and emissions. But they are also the ideal solution for a new installation.

N.B.: Two adequately sized ventilation grilles (an inlet grille at the bottom and an outlet one at the top) should be installed during assembly to ensure correct operation and permit heating of the room and correct cooling of the product (see the manual attached to the product)

CAST IRON

		kW-N	DIMENSIONS	FUMES FLUE
Pg 213	INSERTO 60 4.0	6,5	595 x 500 x 440	160 T
Pg 214	INSERTO 70 H49 4.0	6,7	695 x 495 x 450	160 T
Pg 215	INSERTO 70 L 4.0	7,8	695 x 550 x 450	160 T
Pg 216	INSERTO 70 4.0	7,8	695 x 550 x 450	160 T

CRYSTAL

		kW-N	DIMENSIONS	FUMES FLUE
Pg 217	INSERTO 80 CRYSTAL EVO 2.0	7,4	800 x 555 x 500	160 T
Pg 218	INSERTO 80 HIGH PRESSURE	7,9	800 x 555 x 520	160 T
Pg 219	INSERTO 80 PRS CRYSTAL	8,3	800 x 916 x 500	160 T

WIDE

		kW-N	DIMENSIONS	FUMES FLUE
Pg 220	INSERTO 70 WIDE	7,5	704 x 561 x 506	160 T
Pg 221	INSERTO 70 PRS WIDE	8,1	704 x 1051 x 506	160 T
Pg 222	INSERTO 80 WIDE 2.0	8,0	800 x 561 x 509	160 T
Pg 223	INSERTO 100 WIDE	8,1	1000 x 561 x 509	160 T

INSERTO 60^{4.0} VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A⁺ | 6,5 kW-N | 186 m³

ECODESIGN

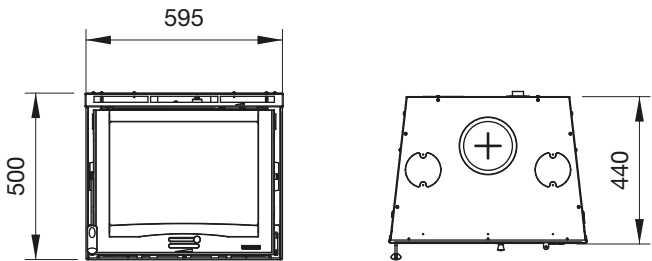


LA NORDICA • INSERTO 60 4.0 VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price
	6016604	€ 1.300,00



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 595x500x440 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 465x250 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,8 %	Net weight 124 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 370x260x300 mm	Power absorption 23 W
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and vermiculite
- Cast iron fire door
- Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional) + 2 air connection rings (optional)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DETAIL

OPTIONAL



REGULATOR
Ventilation speed



Cast iron-vermiculite hearth



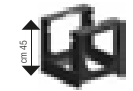
Ventilation kit for Insert *
Fan flow rate with free outlet 400 mc/h
* Additional purchase of 2 rings Ø 120 mm

Code	Price
1318000	€ 401,00



Insert surroundings kit

6016690	€ 62,20
---------	---------



Pedestal kit

6016792	€ 194,00
---------	----------



Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 120mm ring

1130100	€ 16,70
---------	---------

TECHNOLOGY



Post combustion



Doors in cast iron



Glass cleaning system

INSERTO 70 H49 4.0 VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A+ | 6,7 kW-N | 192 m³

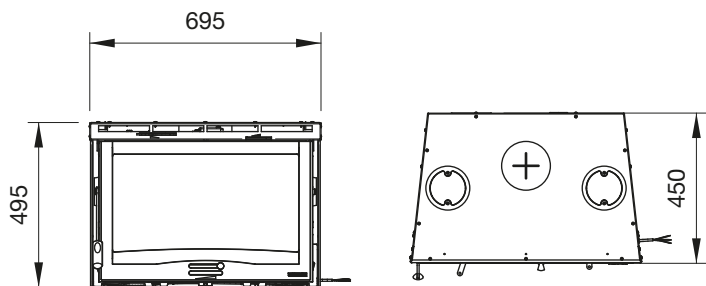
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 70 H49 4.0 VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016714	€ 1.435,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 6,7 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 695x495x450 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 465x187 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 82,0 %	Net weight 149 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 440x270x285 mm	Power absorption 34 W
Hourly consumption 1,9 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Cast iron fire door
- Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional) + 2 air connection rings (optional)
- minimal height

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DETAIL

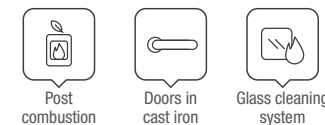


Hearth in cast-iron and Nordiker

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Ventilation kit for Insert * Fan flow rate with free outlet 400 mc/h * Additional purchase of 2 rings Ø 120 mm	1318000	€ 401,00
Insert surroundings kit	6016799	€ 62,20
Pedestal kit	6016792	€ 194,00
Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 120mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 70 L 4.0 VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A | 7,8 kW-N | 223 m³

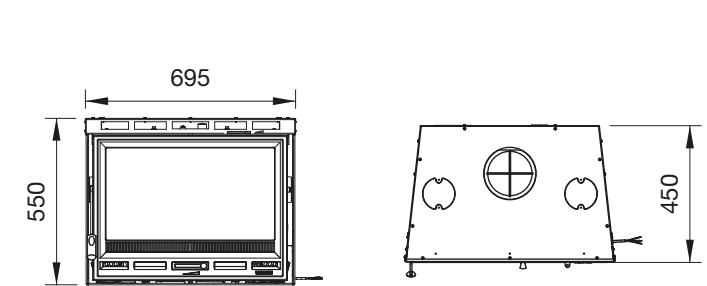
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 70 L 4.0 VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016744	€ 1.450,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

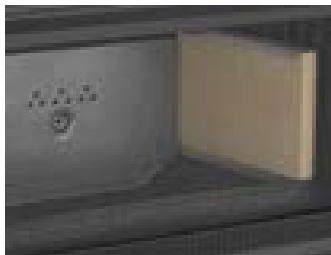
Nominal power 7,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 695x550x450 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 565x245 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 79,1 %	Net weight 128 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 425x310x300 mm	Power absorption 34 W
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and vermiculite
- Cast iron fire door
- Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional) + 2 air connection rings (optional)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DETAIL



Cast iron-vermiculite hearth

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Ventilation kit for Insert * Fan flow rate with free outlet 400 mc/h * Additional purchase of 2 rings Ø 120 mm	1318000	€ 401,00
Insert surroundings kit	6016790	€ 62,20
Pedestal kit	6016792	€ 194,00
Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 120mm ring	1130100	€ 16,70

TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 70^{4.0} VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A | 7,8 kW-N | 223 m³

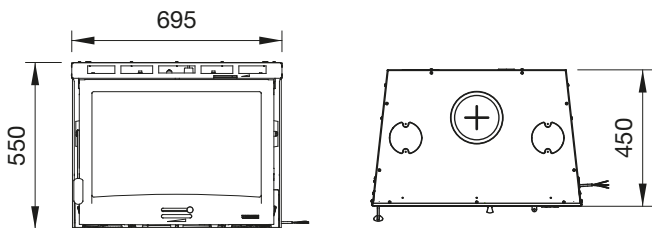
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 70 4.0 VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016704	€ 1.460,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

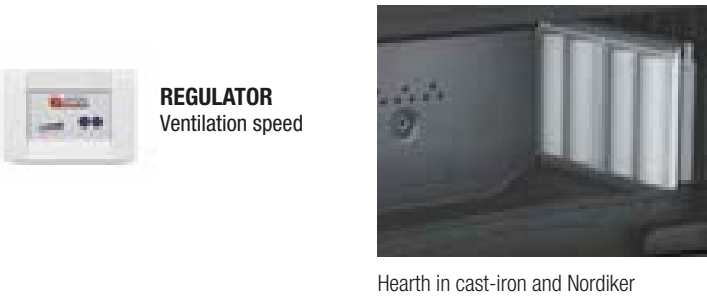
Nominal power 7,8 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 695x550x450 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 565x245 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 79,1 %	Net weight 142 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 415x310x300 mm	Power absorption 34 W
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

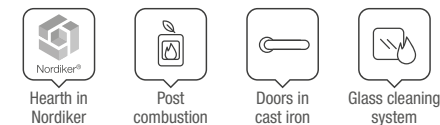
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Cast iron fire door
- Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional) + 2 air connection rings (optional)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DETAIL



TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 80 CRYSTALEVO 2.0 VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A+ | 7,4 kW-N | 212 m³

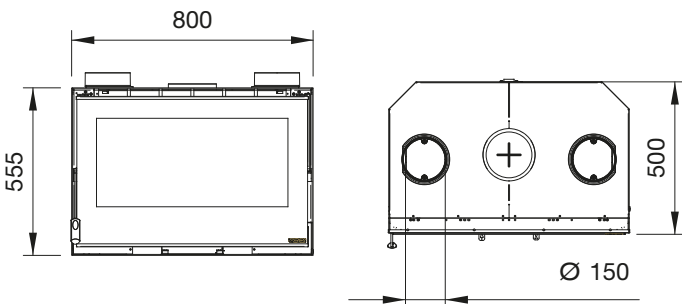
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 80 CRYSTALEVO 2.0 VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016814	€ 2.092,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,4 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x555x500 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 635x245 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 83,9 %	Net weight 130 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 600x310x360 mm	Power absorption 40 W
Hourly consumption 2,1 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Cast iron fire door
- Thick steel structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional)
- Reversible door

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DETAIL

OPTIONAL



TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 80 HIGH PRESSURE

Wood burning insert supplied with ducting ventilation system

A+ | 7,9 kW-N | 226 m³

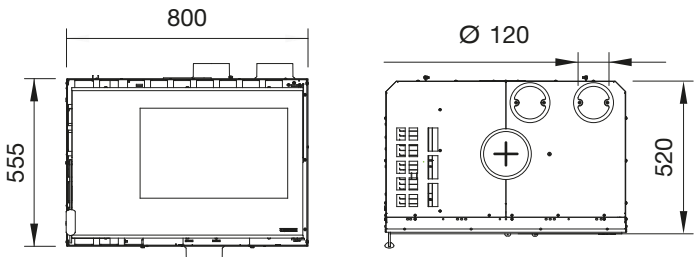
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 80 HIGH PRESSURE

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016820	€ 2.000,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



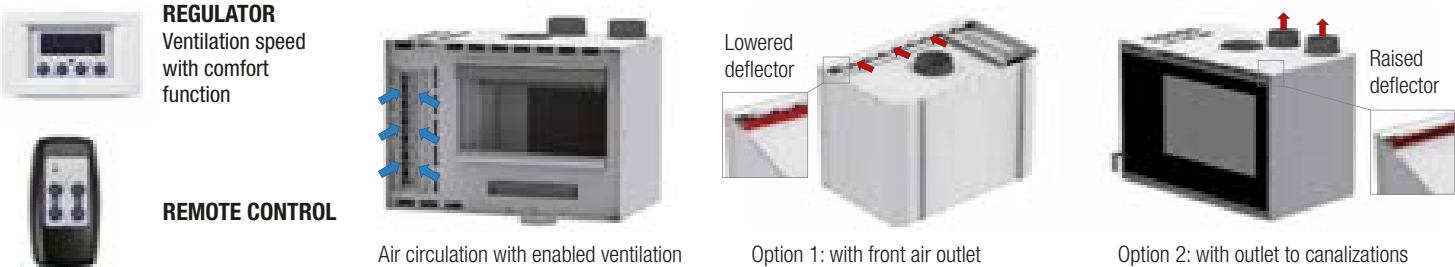
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,9 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x555x520 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 500x230 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 82,4 %	Net weight 128 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 490x290x330 mm	Power absorption 50 W
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

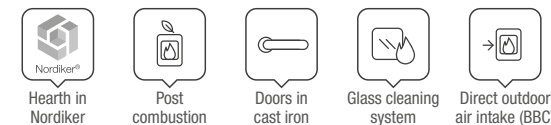
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Cast iron fire door
- Thick steel structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- High Pressure Centrifugal fan
- Ceramic glass
- Digital adjustment control unit with remote control
- Reversible door

STANDARD EQUIPMENT DETAIL



TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 80 PRS CRYSTAL VENTILATO

Wood burning ventilated insert

A+ | 8,3 kW-N | 237 m³

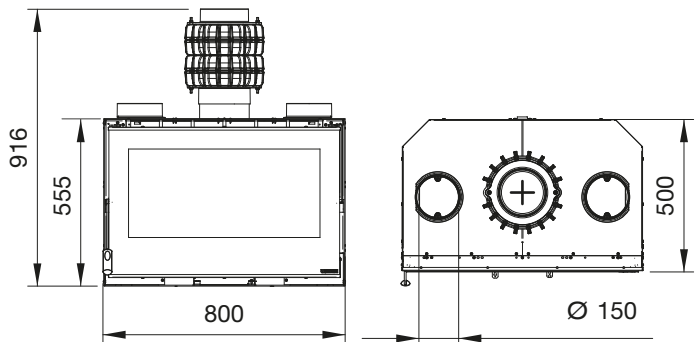
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 80 PRS CRYSTAL VENTILATO

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016825	€ 2.302,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,3 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x916x500 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 635x245 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 87,4 %	Net weight 150 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 600x310x360 mm	Power absorption 40 W
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

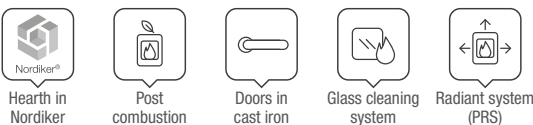
CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Cast iron fire door
- Thick steel structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- 2 tangential fans
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- Front room ventilation
- Power Radiant System (PRS)
- Ceramic glass
- Possibility of channeling the product with specific ventilation kit Inserts / Hearths (optional)
- Reversible door

STANDARD EQUIPMENT DETAIL OPTIONAL



TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 70 WIDE

Wood burning insert with panoramic view of the fire

A+ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³

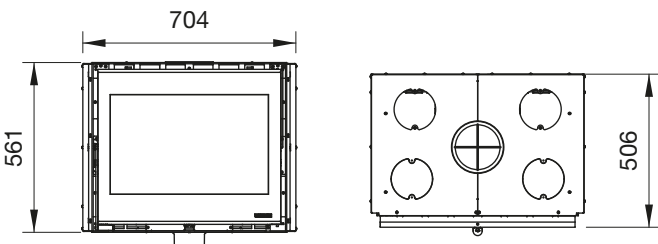
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 70 WIDE

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016707	€ 1.895,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 7,5 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 704x561x506 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 526x278 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,7 %	Net weight 140 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 563x295x354 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in Nordiker
- Door and grille in cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Without fan motors
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Low-floor fire plain for great flame vision
- Reversible door
- Ventilation optional with Kit Wind Air

DETAIL



Nordiker fireplace

TECHNOLOGY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Kit frame Inserts Wide	6016961	€ 58,50
 Pedestal kit	6016792	€ 194,00
 Kit "Wind Air"	6016030	€ 483,00
 Shade diffuser	6016005	€ 30,50
 Wave diffuser	6016025	€ 49,20
 Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 150mm ring	1130310	€ 16,70

INSERTO 70 PRS WIDE

Wood burning insert with panoramic view of the fire

A+ | 8,1 kW-N | 232 m³

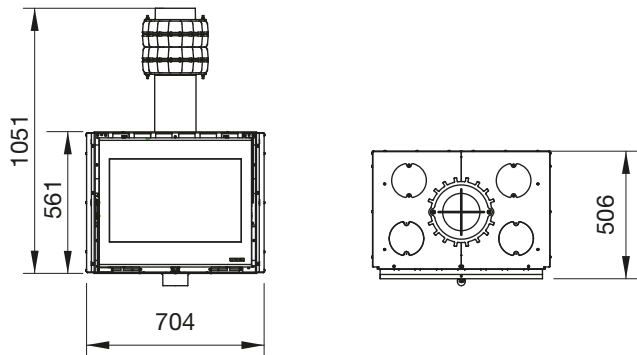
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 70 PRS WIDE

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016708	€ 2.060,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,1 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 704x1051x506 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 526x278 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 86,1 %	Net weight 158 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 563x295x354 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,2 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

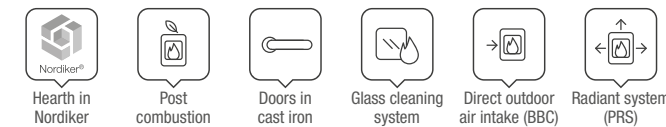
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in Nordiker
- Door and grille in cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Without fan motors
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- Power Radiant System (PRS)
- Ceramic glass
- Low-floor fire plain for great flame vision
- Reversible door
- Ventilation optional with Kit Wind Air

DETAIL



Nordiker fireplace

TECHNOLOGY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Kit frame Inserts Wide	6016961	€ 58,50
 Pedestal kit	6016792	€ 194,00
 Kit "Wind Air"	6016030	€ 483,00
 Shade diffuser	6016005	€ 30,50
 Wave diffuser	6016025	€ 49,20
 Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 150mm ring	1130310	€ 16,70

INSERTO 80 WIDE 2.0

Wood burning insert with panoramic view of the fire

A+ | 8,0 kW-N | 229 m³

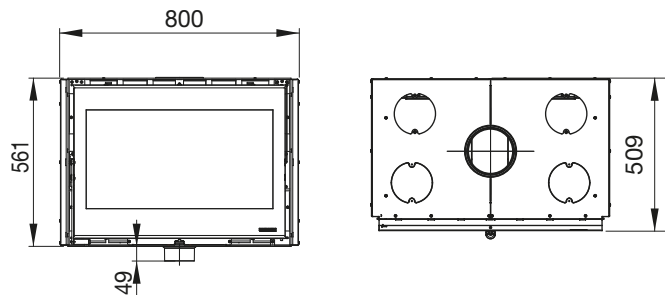
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 80 WIDE 2.0

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016840	€ 2.005,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,0 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 800x561x509 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 626x278 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 82,1 %	Net weight 150 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 652x295x350 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

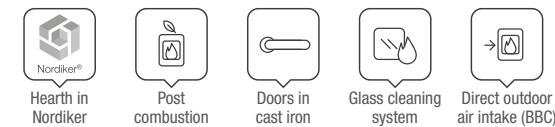
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in Nordiker
- Door and grille in cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Without fan motors
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Low-floor fire plain for great flame vision
- Reversible door
- Ventilation optional with Kit Wind Air

DETAIL



Nordiker fireplace

TECHNOLOGY



INSERTO 100 WIDE

Wood burning insert with panoramic view of the fire

A+ | 8,1 kW-N | 232 m³

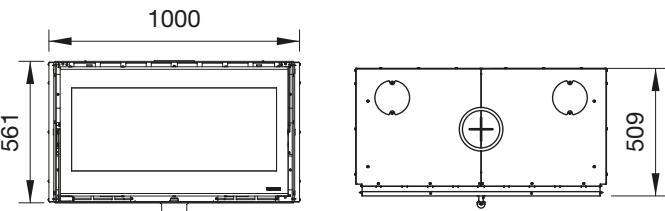
ECODESIGN



LA NORDICA • INSERTO 100 WIDE

Colour	Code	Price	
	6016100	€ 2.260,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



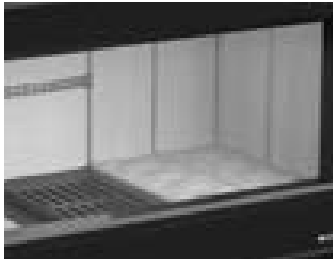
TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 8,1 kW-N	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1000x561x509 mm	Hearth opening size (WxH) 826x278 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 81,0 %	Net weight 178 kg	Hearth size (WxHxD) 856x327x350 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,3 kg/h	Smoke outlet diameter (Ø) 160 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

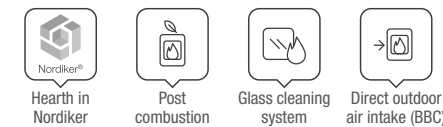
- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in Nordiker
- Door and grille in cast iron
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Without fan motors
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- External air intake
- Ceramic glass
- Low-floor fire plain for great flame vision
- Reversible door
- Ventilation optional with Kit Wind Air

DETAIL



Nordiker fireplace

TECHNOLOGY



OPTIONAL

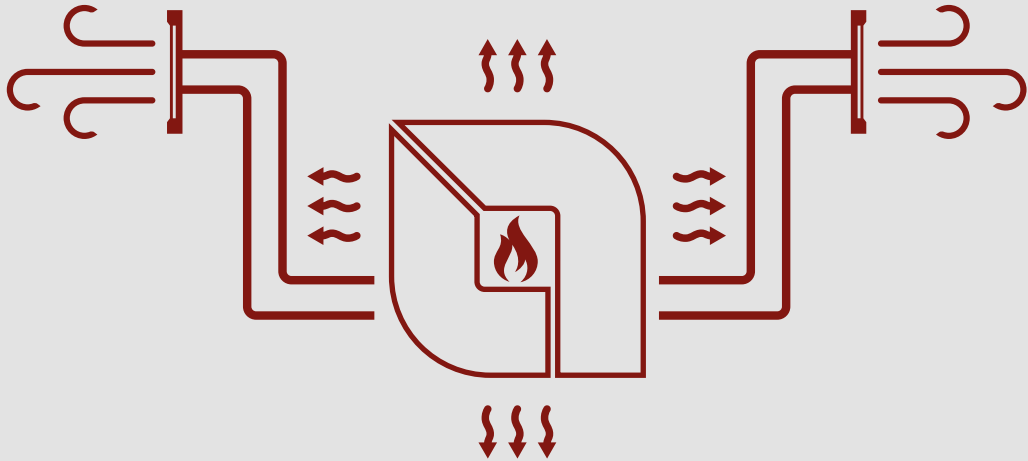
	Code	Price
	Kit frame Inserts Wide 6016181	€ 58,50
	Pedestal kit 6016792	€ 194,00
	Kit "Wind Air" 6016030	€ 483,00
	Shade diffuser 6016005	€ 30,50
	Wave diffuser 6016025	€ 49,20
	Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 150mm ring 1130310	€ 16,70

MONOBLOCKS

THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR FIREPLACE

Warmth, atmosphere, elegance: the light of the fire burning inside a fireplace always creates true magic. But every home, every room, has its own needs and La Nordica-Extraflame offers each of them a solution for efficient and ecological home heating.

The monoblocks are fireplaces with retractable hidden latch opening. They have a housing mechanisms for covering and a self-supporting structure. The monoblock is adjustable in height and with wheels to facilitate its positioning. For these items, it is always necessary to provide for a dedicated structure for finish of the generator.



		kW-N	DIMENSIONS	PLUS
Pg 225	MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO DX	10,0	879 x 1570-1605 x 612	200 T
Pg 226	MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO SX	10,0	879 x 1570-1605 x 612	200 T

MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO DX

Corner monoblocco for fireplaces

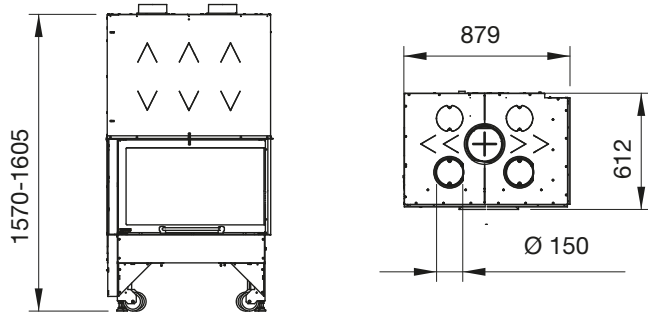
A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³

ECODESIGN

LA NORDICA • MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO DX

Colour	Code	Price	
	6018810	€ 4.225,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 10,0 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 879x1570-1605x612 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 698x250 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,9 %	Net weight 271 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 620x676x373 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,9 kg/h	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 200 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Fire plan and grid in cast iron
- Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- 3 mm thick special steel cape
- Angled ceramic glass in a single piece
- Ventilation and related accessories optional (Carter + Kit ventilation or Kit Wind Air)

DETAIL



Vanishing and sliding door on silent telescopic slides

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Ventilation kit Monoblocco Fan flow rate with free outlet 650 mc/h.	6018090	€ 376,00
 Kit "Wind Air"	6016030	€ 483,00
 Shade diffuser	6016005	€ 30,50
 Wave diffuser	6016025	€ 49,20

TECHNOLOGY



MONOBLOCCO 800
ANGOLO SX

Corner monoblocco for fireplaces

ECODESIGN

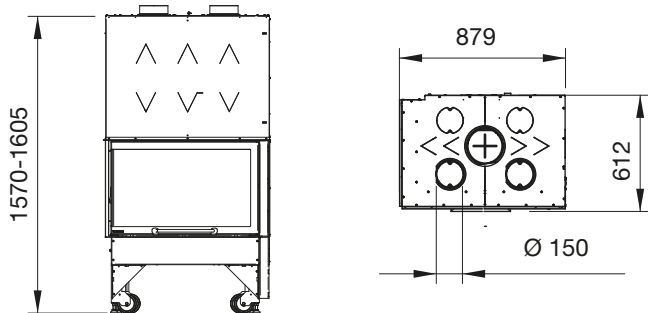
A+ | 10,0 kW-N | 287 m³



LA NORDICA • MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO SX

Colour	Code	Price	
	6018820	€ 4.225,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 10,0 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 879x1570-1605x612 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 698x250 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Efficiency 80,9 %	Net weight 271 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 620x676x373 mm	
Hourly consumption 2,9 kg/h	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 200 mm T		

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
 - Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
 - Fire plan and grid in cast iron
 - Cast iron structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
 - Post combustion system (low emissions)
 - 3 mm thick special steel cape
- Angled ceramic glass in a single piece
 - Ventilation and related accessories optional (Carter + Kit ventilation or Kit Wind Air)

DETAIL



Vanishing and sliding door on silent telescopic slides

TECHNOLOGY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Ventilation kit Monoblocco Fan flow rate with free outlet 650 mc/h.	6018090	€ 376,00
 Kit "Wind Air"	6016030	€ 483,00
 Shade diffuser	6016005	€ 30,50
 Wave diffuser	6016025	€ 49,20



Corner monoblocco for fireplaces - mod. MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO DX

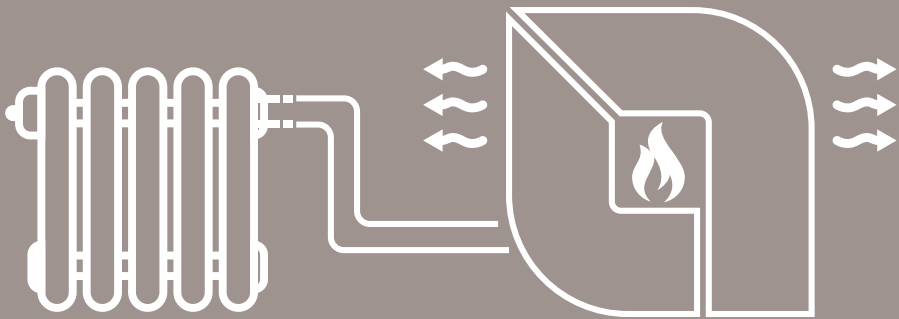
WOOD
FIREPLACES

WOOD-BURNING CLOSED FIREPLACES

THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR FIREPLACE

Warmth, atmosphere, elegance: the light of the fire burning inside a fireplace always creates true magic. But every home, every room, has its own needs and La Nordica-Extraflame offers each of them a solution for efficient and ecological home heating.

The wood-burning closed fireplaces are Monoblocks equipped with a boiler for heating the water of the home's radiator circuit. All our products are equipped with a configuration for mounting the DSA safety valve (optional) for "closed pot" installation.



		kW-N	Kw-H ₂ O	DIMENSIONS	PLUS
Pg 229	TERMOCAMINO WF PLUS DSA	20,5	11,3	846 x 1585-1625 x 667	200 T

TERMOCAMINO WF PLUS DSA

Wood burning thermo-chimney

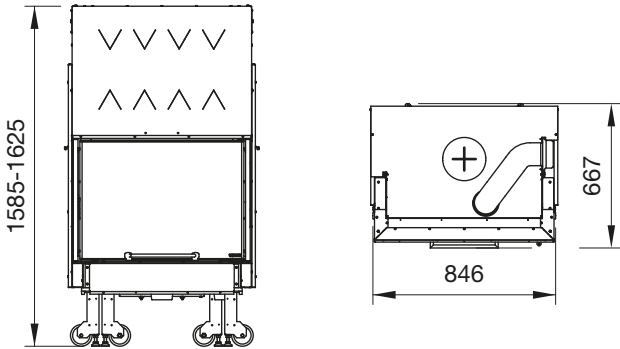
A⁺ | 20,5 kW-N | 11,3 kW-H₂O | 587 m³

ECODESIGN

LA NORDICA • TERMOCAMINO WF PLUS DSA

Colour	Code	Price	
	6015115	€ 4.735,00	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power 20,5 kW-N	Dimensions (LxHxD) 846x1585-1625x667 mm	Hearth opening size (LxH) 558x275 mm	Wood length (max) 30 cm
Power given back to water 11,3 kW-H ₂ O	Net weight 334 kg	Hearth dimensions (LxHxD) 590x365x400 mm	Operating pressure 2,5 bar
Efficiency 85,5 %	Fumes flue diameter (Ø) 200 mm T		
Hourly consumption 5,4 kg/h			

CHARACTERISTICS

- Extractable ash drawer
- Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker
- Thick steel structure
- Adjustable primary and secondary air for a better combustion control
- Post combustion system (low emissions)
- DSA security device (DSA valve not included)
- Ceramic glass
- Disappearing glass

DETAIL



Hearth in cast-iron and Nordiker

TECHNOLOGY



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Rotisserie 60cm with electric motor	6012010	€ 147,00
 Automatic DSA temperature relief valve	7118410	€ 226,00

THE NEW PRODUCT LINE
DEDICATED ONLY
TO SPECIALISED RETAILERS

PRESTIGE
Line

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| LIÙ / 232 | NOVA FORNO - STEEL / 246 |
| LIÙ PETRA / 234 | MILLY / 248 |
| TAHITI / 236 | GARDENIA 5.0 / 250 |
| TAHITI EPS / 238 | ALASKA / 252 |
| DANTE / 240 | SIERRA / 254 |
| DANTE CON PORTALEGNA / 242 | MONOBLOCCO 3LC / 256 |
| NOVA FORNO / 244 | MONOBLOCCO 90PA 2.0 / 258 |

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
7,5 kW-N

Efficiency
86,5 %

Hourly consumption
2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (LxHxD)
528x1127x490 mm

Net weight
170 kg

Fumes flue diameter (Ø)
130 mm T

Hearth opening size (LxH)
270 x 375 mm

Hearth dimensions (LxHxD)
295 x 420 x310 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

Download
technical sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



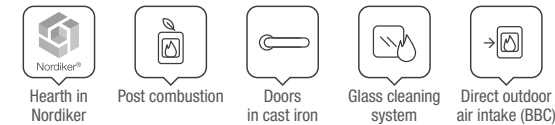
COLOUR CHOICES
External facing in majolica



LA NORDICA • LIÙ

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	7119370	€ 2.336,00	
 White Infinity	7119371	€ 2.336,00	

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

LIÙ - PETRA

Wood burning stove

A+ | 7,5 kW-N | 215 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
7,5 kW-N

Efficiency
86,5 %

Hourly consumption
2,0 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
528 X 1107 X 508 mm

Net weight
201 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
130 mm T

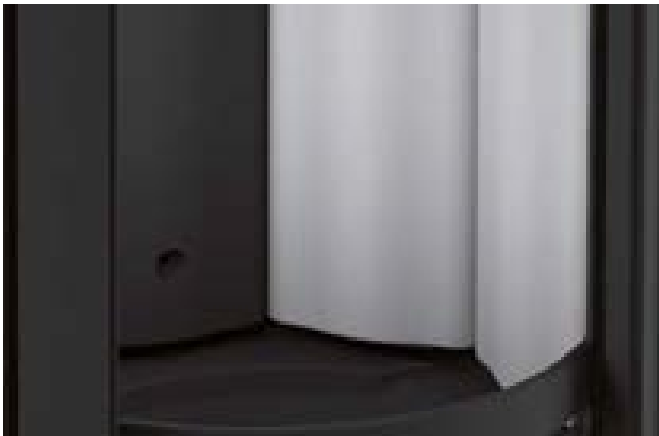
Hearth opening size (WxH)
270 x 375 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
295 x 420 x310 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

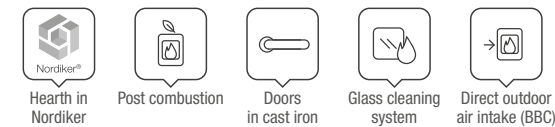
Download
technical data
sheet

SCAN ME



Internal facing of the hearth in cast iron and Nordiker

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in natural stone carved from a single block



Natural stone

LA NORDICA • LIÙ - PETRA

Colour	Code	Price
 Natural stone	7119375	€ 2.439,00



TAHITI

Cast iron wood burning stove

A+ | 7,7 kW-N | 220 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
7,7 kW-N

Efficiency
81,8 %

Hourly consumption
2,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
746 x 894 x 483 mm

Net weight
150 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 mm T

Hearth opening size (WxH)
532 x 212 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
585 x 290 x 255 mm

Wood length (max)
50 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish entirely in enamelled cast iron

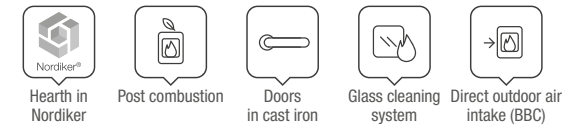
LA NORDICA • TAHITI

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7119615	€ 1.735,00	



Anthracite black

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

TAHITI EPS

Wood stove with heat recovery system

A+

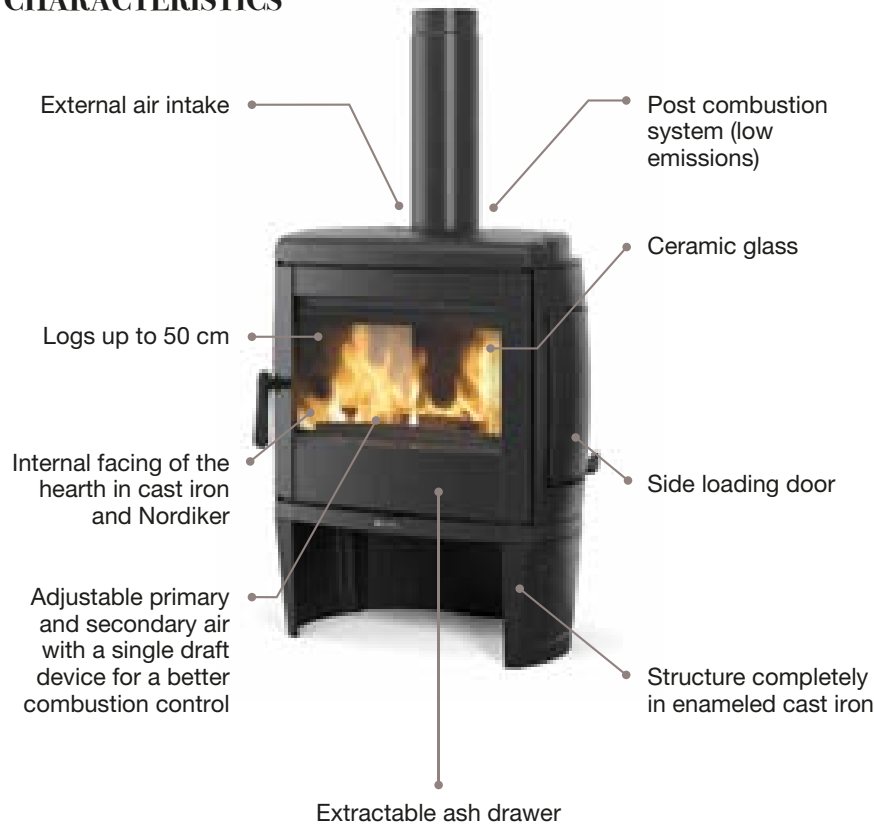
| 8,0 kW-N | 229 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
8,0 kW-N

Efficiency
87,6 %

Hourly consumption
2,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
746 x 1373 x 483 mm

Net weight
154 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 mm T

Hearth opening size (WxH)
532 x 212 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
585 x 290 x 255 mm

Wood length (max)
50 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT - TAHITI EPS



EPS System

Model with heat recovery system



Front and side loading door

TECHNOLOGY



Hearth in Nordiker



Post combustion



Doors in cast iron



Glass cleaning system



Direct outdoor air intake (BBC)

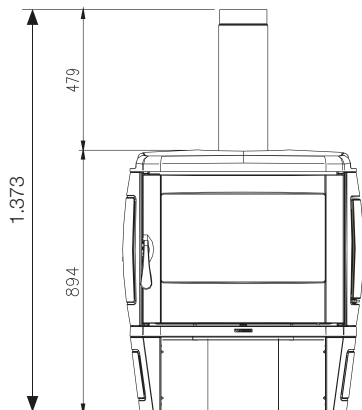
N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.

COLOUR CHOICES

Finish entirely in enamelled cast iron



Anthracite black



LA NORDICA • TAHITI EPS

Colour	Code	Price
 Anthracite black	7119616	€ 1.840,00



DANTE

Wood stove with heat recovery system

A+

8,8 kW-N | 252 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
8,8 kW-N

Efficiency
85,5 %

Hourly consumption
2,4 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
822 x 1055 x 550 mm

Net weight
158 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
160 mm T

Hearth opening size (WxH)
626 x 278 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
652 x 295 x 350 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DANTE WITH BENCH (optional element)
EXAMPLES OF COMBINATIONS



EPS System

Model with heat recovery system



Dimensions with bench (WxHxD)
1490 x 1525 x 540 mm

TECHNOLOGY



Hearth in Nordiker



Post combustion



Doors in cast iron



Glass cleaning system



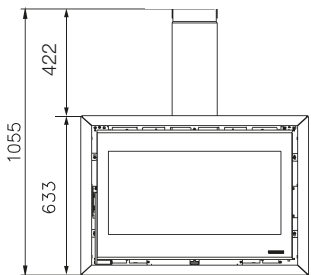
Direct outdoor air intake (BBC)

COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Matte black



LA NORDICA • DANTE

Colour	Code	Price	
Matte black	7115000	€ 2.564,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Bench - Matte black Dimensions (WxHxD) 1490x470x540 mm kg. 53,5	7115010	€ 855,00

DANTE CON PORTALEGNA

Wood stove with heat recovery system

A+

8,8 kW-N | 252 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power

8,8 kW-N

Efficiency

85,5 %

Hourly consumption

2,4 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

822 x 1480 x 553 mm

Net weight

183 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

160 mm T

Hearth opening size (WxH)

626 x 278 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)

652 x 295 x 350 mm

Wood length (max)

30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



EPS System

Model with heat recovery system

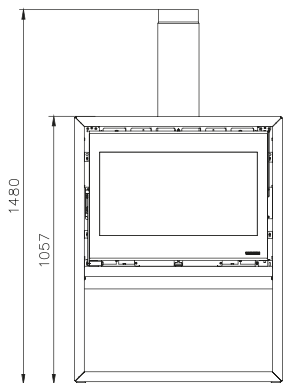


COLOUR CHOICES

High temperature painted steel covering



Matte black



LA NORDICA • DANTE CON PORTALEGNA

Colour	Code	Price
Matte black	7115001	€ 2.884,00



TECHNOLOGY



Hearth in Nordiker



Post combustion



Doors in cast iron



Glass cleaning system



Direct outdoor air intake (BBC)

NOVA FORNO

Wood stove with oven

A+ | 11,8 kW-N | 338 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
11,8 kW-N

Efficiency
86,4 %

Hourly consumption
3,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
559 x 1496 x 569 mm

Net weight
256 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 mm U

Hearth opening size (WxH)
315 x 285 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
357 x 450 x 362 mm

Oven size (WxHxD)
330 x 300 x 370 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



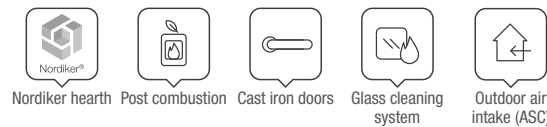
ENAMELLED OVEN PAN (1
PIECE)



CHROME PLATED OVEN
GRILL (1 PIECE)



TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Majolica cladding



Matt white



Bordeaux

LA NORDICA • NOVA FORNO

Colour	Code	Price	
 Matt white	7112801	€ 3.175,00	
 Bordeaux	7112800	€ 3.175,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled oven pan Dimensions: 298x375 mm	1014024	€ 23,30
 Chrome plated oven grille Dimensions: 298x380 mm	1014100	€ 17,60

NOVA FORNO - STEEL

Wood stove with oven

A+

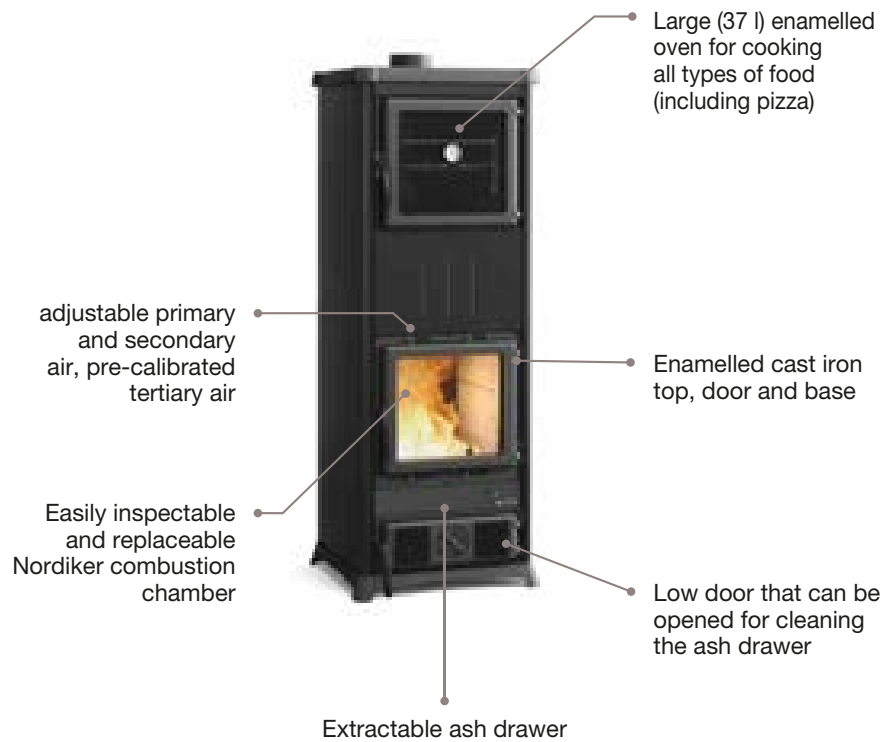
| 11,8 kW-N | 338 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power

11,8 kW-N

Efficiency

86,4 %

Hourly consumption

3,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

559 x 1496 x 569 mm

Net weight

217 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

150 mm U

Hearth opening size (WxH)

315 x 285 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)

357 x 450 x 362 mm

Oven size (WxHxD)

330 x 300 x 370 mm

Wood length (max)

30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED OVEN PAN (1 PIECE)



CHROME PLATED OVEN GRILL (1 PIECE)

COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in enamelled steel



Anthracite black

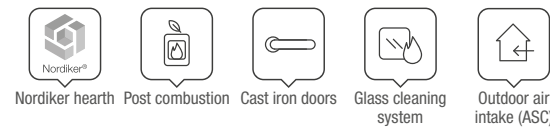
LA NORDICA • NOVA FORNO - STEEL

Colour	Code	Price	
 Anthracite black	7112805	€ 2.725,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Enamelled oven pan Dimensions: 298x375 mm	1014024	€ 23,30
 Chrome plated oven grille Dimensions: 298x380 mm	1014100	€ 17,60

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
8,7 kW-N

Efficiency
89,1 %

Hourly consumption
2,3 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
1050 x 865 x 670 mm (without food warmer)

Net weight
217 kg (without food warmer)

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 mm B/T

Hearth opening size (WxH)
240 x 185 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
270 x 287 x 455 mm

Oven dimensions (WxHxD)
436 x 418 x 430 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Enamelled backing tray (1 piece)



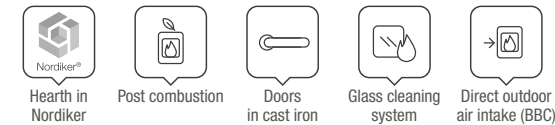
Oven grid (1 piece)

OPTIONAL



Food warmer (optional): Interior in lava stone and stainless steel for food use

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. Enameled cast iron, when used correctly, has almost an unlimited life and requires minimal maintenance.



COLOUR CHOICES

Finish in enamelled steel and majolica



Bordeaux



White Infinity



Dimensions
(WxHxD 987x710x370mm)

LA NORDICA • MILLY

Colour	Code	Price	
 Bordeaux	7018000	€ 2.800,00	
 White Infinity	7018003	€ 2.800,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
 Food warmer Bordeaux dimensions (WxHxD) 987x710x370mm Attention: pipe not included	7018010	€ 717,00
 Food warmer White Infinity dimensions (WxHxD) 987x710x370mm Attention: pipe not included	7018013	€ 717,00
 Enamelled backing tray Dimensions: mm. 386x426	1017229	€ 36,30
 Inox Oven grid Dimensions: mm. 410x427	1017109	€ 15,80

GARDENIA 5.0

Wood-burning cooker

A⁺

| 9,5 kW-N | 272 m³

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power

9,5 kW-N

Efficiency

86,7 %

Hourly consumption

2,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)

950 x 864 x 704 mm

Net weight

197 kg - 212 kg PT

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)

150 mm P/S

Hearth opening size (WxH)

225 x 210 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)

296 x 306 x 460 mm

Oven size (WxHxD)

307 x 418 x 430 mm

Wood length (max)

30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



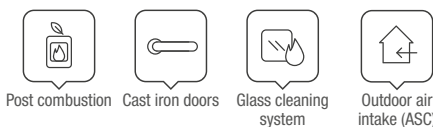
ENAMELLED OVEN PAN (1
PIECE)



CHROME PLATED OVEN
GRILL (1 PIECE)



TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Cast iron and enamelled steel cladding



Anthracite black



Natural stone

LA NORDICA • GARDENIA 5.0

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7015460	€ 2.425,00	
Natural stone	7015464	€ 2.630,00	

OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
Enamelled oven pan Dimensions: 298x375 mm	1014024	€ 23,30
Inox Oven grid mm. 298x380	1014100	€ 17,60

ALASKA

Wood-burning cooker

A+ | 12,0 kW-N | 344 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE
Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
12,0 kW-N

Efficiency
88,6 %

Hourly consumption
3,2 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
1307 x 860 x 705 mm

Net weight
350 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 mm R/U

Hearth opening size (WxH)
405 x 278 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
400 x 340 x 460 mm

Oven size (WxHxD)
434 x 418 x 430 mm

Wood length (max)
30 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



SCAN ME

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



ENAMELLED OVEN PAN (1 PIECE)



STAINLESS STEEL GRILL (1 PIECE)



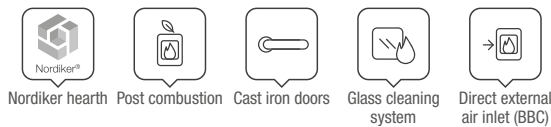
CHROME PLATED OVEN GRILL (1 PIECE)

OPTIONAL



Chrome plated handrail and terminals

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.



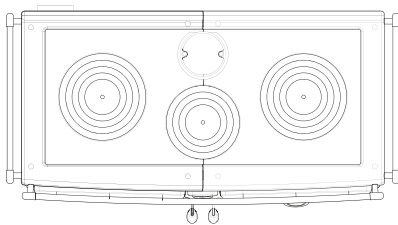
COLOUR CHOICES

Cast iron and enamelled steel cladding



Glazed black

DETAIL



Three-ring plate

LA NORDICA • ALASKA

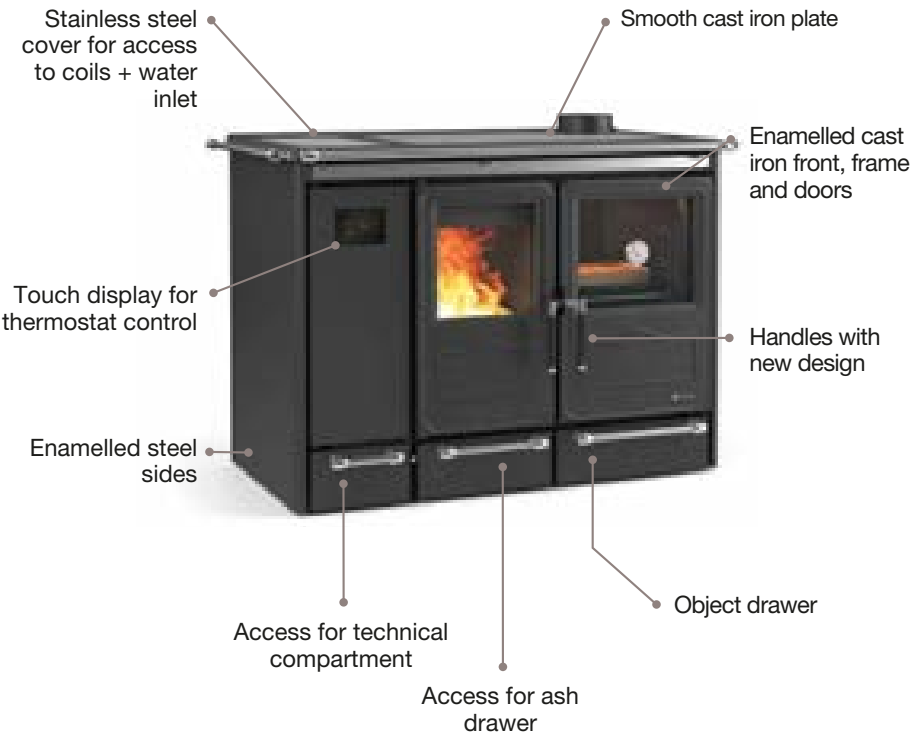
Colour	Code	Price	
Glazed black	7016050	€ 4.810,00	

OPTIONAL

		Code	Price
	Enamelled oven pan Dimensions: 386x426 mm	1017229	€ 36,30
	2 stainless steel grille modules washable in dishwasher	7016150	€ 103,00
	Enamelled oven pan Dimensions: 385x294 mm to place on the grid	1119000	€ 36,30
	Inox Oven grid mm. 410x427	1017109	€ 15,80

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
16,0 kW-N **

Power given back to water
9,0 kW-H₂O **

Efficiency
> 85,0 % **

Hourly consumption
4,1 kg/h **

Dimensions (WxHxD)
1251 x 861 x 725 mm

Net weight
** kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
150 P/S/Lat.DX **

Hearth opening size (WxH)
** x ** mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
** x ** x ** mm

Oven size (WxHxD)
** x ** x ** mm

Wood length (max)
** cm

Operating pressure
bar **

** Technical data may be subject to changes, approval pending

Download technical data sheet



SCAN ME

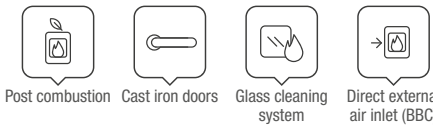
USERINTERFACE

- Functions controlled from touch display:
- Water level for 'bain-marie'
 - Oven light control
 - System water temperature
 - DHW temperature
 - System pump management
 - 3-way valve management
 - AUX pump management
 - AUX generator management
 - Acoustic signalling of machine alarms

STANDARD HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

- Heating circuit coil
DHW circuit coil
Control unit:
- Frost protection function
 - Pump anti-seize function
- Low consumption electronic circulator for primary circuit
Non-return valve
Automatic venting all-purpose equipment
DHW flow switch
Level switch
Sacrificial magnesium anode
Primary circuit temperature sensor
Fill/drain tap

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.

ECODESIGN**

PRESTIGE
Line



COLOUR CHOICES

Cast iron and enamelled steel cladding



Anthracite black



LA NORDICA • SIERRA

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7017600	€ 6.550,00	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

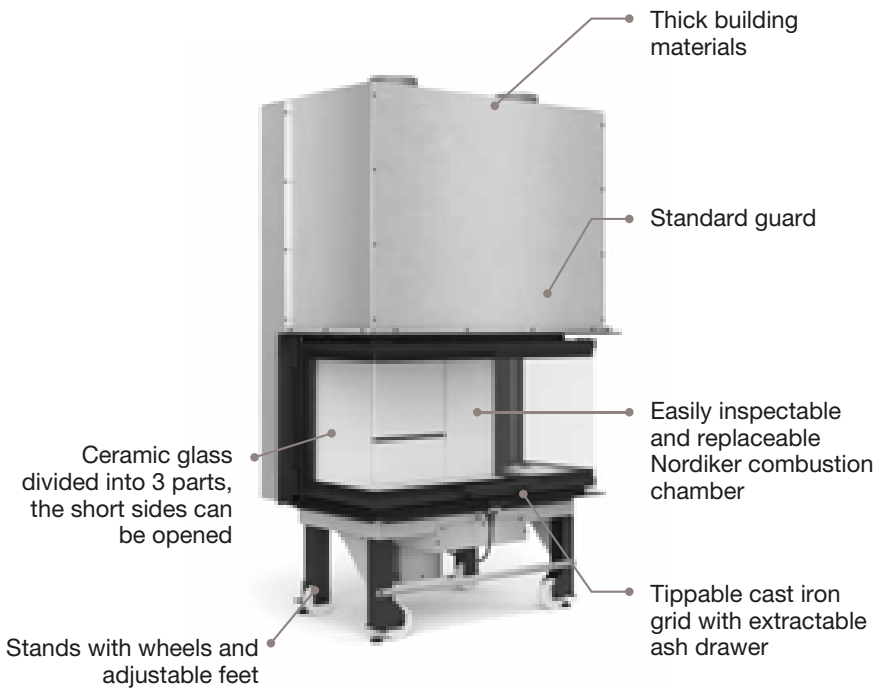
- ENAMELLED OVEN PAN (1 PIECE)
- MOVEABLE GRILL-LIFT KIT (1 PIECE)
- CHROME PLATED OVEN GRILL (1 PIECE)

MONOBLOCCO 3LC

Wood-burning monoblock for fireplaces

A+ | 12 kW-N | 344 m³

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
12,0 kW-N

Efficiency
82,0 %

Hourly consumption
3,5 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
1034 x 1642-1685 x 655 mm

Net weight
320 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
200 mm

Hearth opening size (WxH)
800 x 350 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
690 x 480 x 320 mm

Wood, max. length
50 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



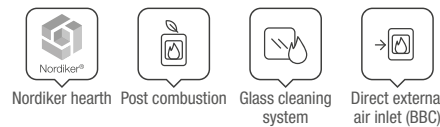
SCAN ME

DETAIL



Door movement with new smooth & soft system (moves while lifting)

TECHNOLOGY



ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line



FINISHES



LA NORDICA • MONOBLOCCO 3LC

Colour	Code	Price	
	6118300	€ 4.725,00	

OPTIONAL

		Code	Price
	"Wind Air" Kit	6016030	€ 483,00
	Shade diffuser	6016005	€ 30,50
	Wave diffuser	6016025	€ 49,20

MONOBLOCCO 90PA 2.0

Wood-burning monoblock for fireplaces

A⁺

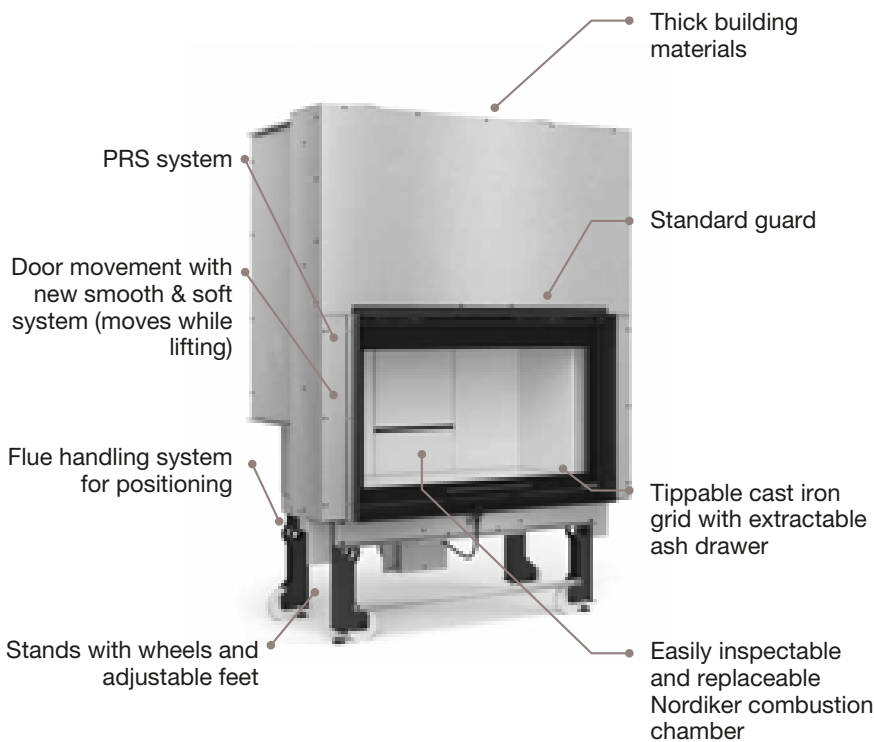
| 13,2 kW-N | 378 m³

ECODESIGN

PRESTIGE

Line

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
13,2 kW-N

Efficiency
85,3 %

Hourly consumption
3,7 kg/h

Dimensions (WxHxD)
1105 x 1590-1630 x 650 mm

Net weight
320 kg

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
180 mm

Hearth opening size (WxH)
830 x 350 mm

Hearth size (WxHxD)
815 x 480 x 325 mm

Wood length (max)
50 cm

Download
technical data
sheet



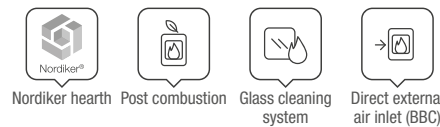
SCAN ME

DETAIL



Door movement with new smooth & soft system (moves while lifting)

TECHNOLOGY



COLOUR CHOICES



LA NORDICA • MONOBLOCCO 90PA 2.0

Colour	Code	Price
	6118205	€ 4.815,00



OPTIONAL

	Code	Price
	Stainless steel frame kit 6118290	€ 213,00
	"Wind Air" Kit 6016030	€ 483,00
	Shade diffuser 6016005	€ 30,50
	Wave diffuser 6016025	€ 49,20

Evolution
line

THE TOP-OF-THE-LINE PRODUCTION
OF THE LA NORDICA-EXTRAFLAME GROUP
FOR THE BEST RETAILERS.
DESIGN, TECHNOLOGY
AND PERFORMANCE.



LARISSA

Wood-burning stove with automatic combustion air control

A⁺

| 8,0** kW-N | 230** m³

New 2024

CHARACTERISTICS



TECHNICAL DATA

Nominal power
8,0 kW-N **

Efficiency
> 85,0 % **

Hourly consumption
kg/h **

Dimensions (WxHxD)
628 x 1226 x 527 mm **

Net weight
kg **

Smoke outlet diameter (Ø)
130 mm P/S **

Hearth opening size (WxH)
mm **

Hearth size (WxHxD)
mm **

Wood length (max)
cm **

Download
scheda tecnica



SCAN ME

** Technical data may be subject to changes, approval pending

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



TOUCH BUTTON WITH LED
(management + product status info)



INTEGRATED NAVAL WI-FI MODULE
(App "Total Control 3.0")

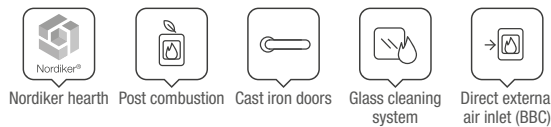
SIMPLICITY AND SAVINGS

The electronic system regulates the input of combustion airs to optimise the various working phases of the stove:

- **Ignition** = Helps speed flame ignition by adding more primary air
- **Combustion** = Allows combustion airs to be balanced while optimising efficiency: thus less consumption and emissions
- **Eco mode** = Reduces the combustion air registers in a calculated manner to maintain the heat of the embers as long as possible; this also facilitates the lighting of new wood logs in the event of recharging

LARISSA: an easy-to-use wood stove that also saves on consumption.

TECHNOLOGY



N.B. When used correctly, enamelled cast iron has an almost unlimited lifespan and requires minimal maintenance.

ECODESIGN**

Evolution
line



COLOUR CHOICES

Enamelled cast iron cladding and painted steel sides



Anthracite black

DETAIL



LA NORDICA • LARISSA

Colour	Code	Price	
Anthracite black	7017602	€ 3.800,00	

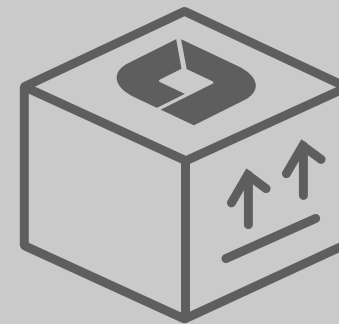
OPTIONAL



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL
Radio remote control with "handheld device", with thermostat function

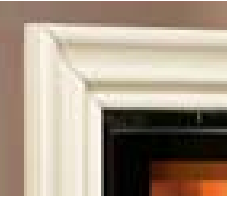
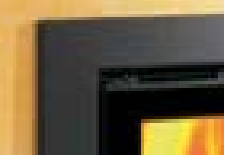
THE IDEAL SOLUTION
TO FACILITATE
THE INSTALLATION AND
USE OF OUR PRODUCTS

To satisfy even the most
demanding customers,
we have enhanced our catalogue
with important accessories



FRAMES



Description		Code	Price
	Cornice MAJOLICA Oro Craquelé		
	Fine gold craquelure majolica surround 80 • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal - Ventilato • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 80 High Pressure	6016887	€ 694,00
	Fine gold craquelure majolica surround 100 • Focolare 100 Bifacciale	6016077	€ 740,00
	Cornice MAJOLICA Madreperla		
	Fine mother-of-pearl majolica surround 80 • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 80 High Pressure • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal - Ventilato	6016883	€ 694,00
	Fine mother-of-pearl majolica surround 100 • Focolare 100 Bifacciale	6016073	€ 740,00
	Cornice Origami White Infinity		
	Surrounding in Infinity White uneven majolica finish 80 • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal - Ventilato • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 80 High Pressure	6016884	€ 694,00
	Cornice Steel		
	Surrounding in Anthracite painted steel finish 3 Sides • Inserto 70 4.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 70 L 4.0 - Ventilato	6016791	€ 206,00
	Surrounding in Anthracite painted steel finish 70 • Inserto 70 Crystal - Ventilato	6016798	€ 235,00
	Surrounding in Anthracite painted steel finish 80 • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal - Ventilato • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 80 High Pressure	6016899	€ 235,00
	Surrounding in Anthracite painted steel finish 100 • Focolare 100 Bifacciale	6016099	€ 257,00
	Surrounding in Anthracite painted steel finish 90PA • Monoblocco 90PA 2.0	6118291	€ 155,00

FRAMES



Description		Available for:	Code	Price
	Cornice Wendy 100*			
	Side elements in bordeaux majolica, central elements in black glass. • Focolare 100 Bifacciale		6016090	€ 643,00
	Cornice Inox			
	Brushed stainless steel frame 70 Wide • Inserto 70 Wide • Inserto 70 PRS Wide		6016960	€ 195,00
	Brushed stainless steel frame 80 Wide • Inserto 80 Wide • Inserto 80 PRS Wide		6016860	€ 195,00
	Brushed stainless steel frame 100 Wide • Inserto 100 Wide		6016180	€ 195,00
	Brushed stainless steel frame 90PA • Monoblocco 90PA 2.0		6118290	€ 213,00
	Brushed stainless steel frame 1000 Evo • Monoblocco 1000 Evo		6118180	€ 205,00

ACCESSORIES - STOVES

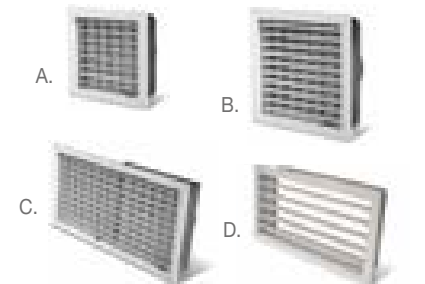


	Rear heat shield	Code	Price
	Rear heat shield for wood stove Marlana Rear heat shield fitted on the back of the stove, allows to bring the stove up to a maximum of 10 cm of distance away from the combustible materials	7119353	€ 96,20
	Bench		
	Matte black for Dante stove Dimensions (WxHxD) 1490x470x550 mm, 53,5 kg	7115010	€ 855,00

ACCESSORIES - VENTILATION



		Additional ring for ventilation		Code	Price
A.		Monoblock / air fitting ventilation additional Ø 150mm ring	-A-	1130310	€ 16,70
B.		Air fitting ventilation additional Ø 120mm ring	-B-	1130100	€ 16,70
C.		Air fitting Ø 100 mm ring. Available for: • Emiliana • Fedora • TermoRossella Plus EVO DSA 4.0 • Concita 2.0	-C-	6035510	€ 7,50

		Ventilation outlet			
A.		White adjustable ventilation outlet Ø 120mm Dimensions 150x150mm	-A-	6016000	€ 65,90
B.		White adjustable ventilation outlet Ø 150mm Dimensions 175x175mm	-B-	6017000	€ 74,30
C.		White adjustable ventilation outlet Ø 150mm. Dimensions 175x350mm. Combined forced air and tural convection outlet	-C-	6017001	€ 96,20
D.		White ventilation outlet Dimensions 120x230mm	-D-	6017002	€ 62,20

		Pipe clamp			
		Stainless steel pipe clamp Ø 60-175		6016010	€ 4,20

		Crimped aluminium pipe			
A.		Crimped aluminium pipe L. 1500 Ø 100 mm	-A-	6017103	€ 9,30
B.		Crimped aluminium pipe L. 1500 mm Ø 120 mm	-B-	6017104	€ 12,40
C.		Crimped aluminium pipe L. 1500 mm Ø 150 mm	-C-	6017105	€ 14,90

“WIND AIR” VENTILATION KIT

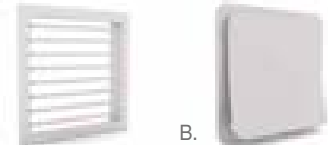


	“Wind Air” kit	Code	Price	
	“Wind Air” kit for two air points, complete with accessories and excluding diffusers. Available for the inserts, fireplaces and monoblocks line products.			
	The kit includes: • digital adjustment control unit • white wall support box for control unit • 2 motor units • 2 support brackets for motor units • 2 air fitting rings, Ø 120 mm • 2 Crimped aluminium pipes L. 1500 mm, Ø 120 mm • 4 Stainless steel pipe clamps Ø 60-175	Available for: • Inserto 70 Wide • Inserto 70 PRS Wide • Inserto 80 Wide 2.0 • Inserto 100 Wide • Monoblocco 800 Angolo dx • Monoblocco 800 Angolo sx • Monoblocco 3LC • Monoblocco 90PA 2.0	6016030	€ 483,00

ACCESSORIES - STOVES



		“Wind Air” controller kit (additional)		Code	Price
		Additional controller for controlling a Wind Air kit nozzle independently and managing the temperature in another separate room. The kit includes:			
		• External box • Controller with power supply cable and fixing screws • Plate • Temperature probe complete with power cord (2.5m)		6016031	€ 116,00

		Shade (A) / Wave (B) diffuser for “Wind Air” system			
A.		Shade diffuser for fixed setting “Wind Air” system. Glossy white (1 piece)	-A-	6016005	€ 30,50
B.		Wave diffuser for fixed setting “Wind Air” system. Embossed white (1 piece)	-B-	6016025	€ 49,20

VENTILATION KIT



	Ventilation kit Focolare 60 - 70	Code	Price
	Ventilation kit for Focolare. Fan flow rate with free outlet 650 mc/h. Available for: • Focolare 70 piano* * Additional purchase of hearth optional guard (see code item 6017790) is required	6017792	€ 407,00
	• Focolare 60 piano Evo** ** Additional purchase of hearth optional guard (see code item 6017780) is required	6017791	€ 397,00
	Ventilation kit Monoblocco		
	Ventilation kit for Monoblock, fan flow rate with free outlet 650 mc/h. Available for: • Monoblocco 800 Angolo	6018090	€ 376,00
	Ventilation kit for Insert / Focolare		
	Ventilation kit, fan flow rate with free outlet 400 mc/h. Available for: • Inserto 60 4.0* • Inserto 70 4.0* • Inserto 70 H49 4.0* • Inserto 70 L 4.0* • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 • Focolare 80 bif. Hybrid • Focolare 100 bifacciale	1318000	€ 401,00
	* Additional purchase of 2 rings Ø 120mm (see code item 1130087) is required		

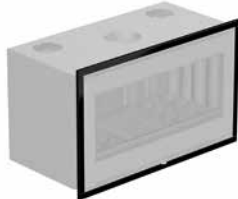
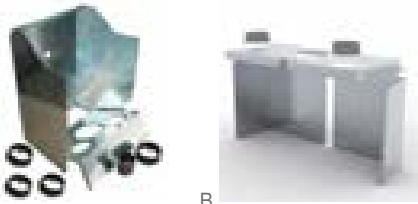
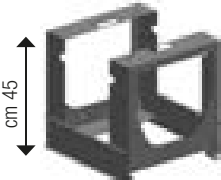
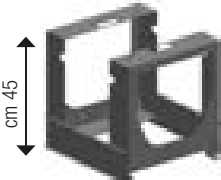
INSERT & HEARTH ACCESSORIES



	Insert surroundings kit	Code	Price
	• Inserto 60 4.0	6016690	€ 62,20
	• Inserto 70 4.0 • Inserto 70 L 4.0	6016790	€ 62,20
	• Inserto 70 H49 4.0	6016799	€ 62,20

INSERT & HEARTH ACCESSORIES



	Kit frame Inserts Wide		Code	Price
	Surroundings kit. Available for: • Inserto 70 Wide • Inserto 70 PRS Wide		6016961	€ 58,50
	Surroundings kit. Available for: • Inserto 80 Wide 2.0 • Inserto 80 EPS Wide		6016861	€ 58,50
	Surroundings kit. Available for: • Inserto 100 Wide		6016181	€ 58,50
	Hearth / Monoblock optional guard			
	Optional guard. Available for: • Focolare 60 piano Evo	-A-	6017780	€ 166,00
	Optional guard. Available for: • Focolare 70 piano	-A-	6017790	€ 215,00
	Optional guard. Available for: • Monoblocco 1000 EVO	-B-	6118190	€ 147,00
	Pedestal kit			
	Pedestal kit. Available for: • Inserto 60 4.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 70 4.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 70 H49 4.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 70 L 4.0 - Ventilato • Inserto 70 Wide • Inserto 70 PRS Wide • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Vent. • Inserto 80 High Pressure			
	• Inserto 80 PRS Crystal • Inserto 80 Wide 2.0 • Inserto 80 EPS Wide • Inserto 100 Wide		6016792	€ 194,00
	External air optional kit			
	External air optional kit. Available for: • Inserto 50 Verticale Crystal BII		6016040	€ 13,20
	External air optional kit. Available for: • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal		6016041	€ 13,20
	Wood holder module			
	Dimensions: mm. 498x556x524. Capacity 80 ℓ. Available for: • Inserto 80 Crystal Evo 2.0 - Vent. • Inserto 80 PRS Crystal		6016590	€ 470,00

COOKING ACCESSORIES



	Inox grid		Code	Price
	Double inox grid. Available for: • Cucinotta • Alaska		7016150	€ 103,00
	Rotisserie			
	Rotisserie 60cm with electric motor. Available for: • TermoCamino WF PLUS DSA		6012010	€ 147,00

COOKING ACCESSORIES



	Description		Code	Price
	Tank inox Tank inox 3,5. Available for: • Rosetta 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 • Family 3,5 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 Steel Tank inox 4,5. Available for: • Rosa 5.0 • Sovrana Easy Evo 2.0 • TermoRosa • TermoSovrana • Rosa Reverse • Family 4,5 • Rosa Sinistra Reverse		1013950	€ 53,00
			1014950	€ 53,00
	Oven grid Inox Oven grid. mm. 427x410. Available for: • America • Rosa XXL • Suprema 4.0 • Milly • Alaska		1017109	€ 15,80
	Inox Oven grid. mm. 340x400. Available for: • Vicenza EVO		7016158	€ 16,20
	Inox Oven grid. mm. 520x413. Available for: • Verona XXL		7016566	€ 35,20
	Inox Oven grid. mm. 298x380. Available for: • Rossella Plus Forno Evo • Sovrana Easy Evo 2.0 • Family 4,5 • Rosa 5.0 • TermoRossella Plus Forno DSA 4.0 • TermoSovrana DSA • Nova Forno • TermoRosa DSA • Rosa L • Gardenia 5.0		1014100	€ 17,60
	Chromed Oven grid. mm. 234x380. Available for: • Rosetta 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 • Rosa Reverse • Rosa Sinistra Reverse • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 Steel • Family 3,5		1014110	€ 16,70
	Chromed Oven grid. mm. 420x298. Available for: • Isotta Forno Evo		7119151	€ 15,80
	Chromed Oven grid. mm. 318x405. Available for: • Venezia		7016710	€ 32,90
	Enamelled backing tray Enamelled backing tray mm.298x375. Available for: • Family 4,5 • Rosa 5.0 • Rosa L • Rossella Plus Forno Evo • Sovrana Easy Evo 2.0 • TermoRosa DSA • Nova Forno • TermoRossella Plus Forno DSA 4.0 • TermoSovrana DSA • Venezia • TermoRosa XXL DSA 4.0 • Gardenia 5.0		1014024	€ 23,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm.232x390. Available for: • Family 3,5 • Rosa Reverse • Rosa Sinistra Reverse • Rosetta 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 Steel		1210610	€ 23,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm. 386x426. Available for: • Rosa XXL • Suprema 4.0 • Milly • Alaska		1017229	€ 36,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm. 210x301. Available for: • Gemma forno		1111105	€ 23,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm. 255x348. Available for: • Ester forno Evo		1013024	€ 23,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm. 385x294. Available for: • Isotta Forno Evo • Vicenza Evo • Alaska (to place on the grid)		1119000	€ 36,30
	Enamelled backing tray mm. 490x318. Available for: • Verona XXL		1119113	€ 36,30

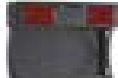
COOKING ACCESSORIES



	Rosa high-adjustable grate		Code	Price
	High-adjustable grate for the cast iron hearth of • Rosa 5.0	-A-	1035402	€ 133,00
	High-adjustable grate for the cast iron hearth of • Rosetta 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 • Rosetta Sinistra 5.0 Steel	-A-	1033402	€ 126,00
	Kit for lifting mobile grill • TermoRosa XXL DSA 4.0	-B-	7017590	€ 198,00
	Plates with enameled cast iron top plates Plates with enameled cast iron top plates. Available for: • Suprema 4.0		7015784	€ 425,00

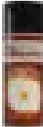
COOKING ACCESSORIES



	Cover kit	Code	Price
	Cover kit. Available for: • Sovrana Easy Evo 2.0 • Family 4,5	7014515	€ 60,50
	Cover kit. Available for: • Family 3,5	7013010	€ 60,50
Flanks for side smoke outlet installation			
	Vicenza Evo Antracite - Right flank with hole	7026198	€ 90,00
	Vicenza Evo Antracite - Left flank with hole	7026199	€ 90,00
	Vicenza Evo Inox - Right flank with hole	7026111	€ 92,00
	Vicenza Evo Inox - Left flank with hole	7026112	€ 92,00
	Verona XXL Antracite - Right flank with hole	7026196	€ 90,00
	Verona XXL Antracite - Left flank with hole	7026197	€ 90,00
	Verona XXL Inox - Right flank with hole	7026250	€ 92,00
	Verona XXL Inox - Left flank with hole	7026262	€ 92,00
	Venezia Antracite - Right flank with hole	7026381	€ 90,00
	Venezia Inox - Right flank with hole	7026314	€ 92,00
Top 4cm height			
	Vicenza Evo - Top 4 cm Inox	7046102	€ 219,00
	Verona XXL - Top 4 cm Inox	7046201	€ 290,00
	Venezia - Top 4 cm Inox	7046302	€ 312,00
Ceramic glass top kit			
	Vicenza Evo - Ceramic glass top kit	7016130	€ 259,00
	Verona XXL / Rosa L 5.0 - Ceramic glass top kit	7016255	€ 332,00
	Venezia - Ceramic glass top kit	7016430	€ 364,00
Food warmer			
	Milly - Bordeaux Dimensions: mm. 987x710x370	7018010	€ 717,00
	Milly - White Infinity Dimensions: mm. 987x710x370	7018013	€ 717,00
Chrome plated handrail and terminals - Alaska			
	Chrome plated handrail and terminals - Alaska	7016057	€ 258,00

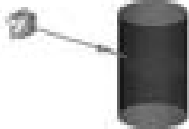
ACCESSORIES



	Dry Wiper sponge	Code	Price
	Specific for cleaning the ceramic glass of stoves and fireplaces without water. Pack containing 14 Dry Wiper sponges	7110003	€ 264,00
	Chimney Sweep	5011110	€ 64,00
	Chimney Sweep, accessory for cleaning stoves, fireplaces and barbecues Palbox with 12 pieces Ash-cleaner	5011112	€ 651,00
	Windfire Windfire Gas igniter and battery-powered electric air blower.	7110001	€ 21,40
	Anthracite spray can Anthracite spray can 600° Senothem 400 ml	1028032	€ 34,40
	Platform		
	Platform 1000x900x2.5 mm -A-	1018262	€ 126,00
	Platform 900x800x2.5 mm -A-	1018263	€ 112,00
	Platform 700x600x2.5 mm -A-	1018264	€ 97,00
	Crystal black platform 990x900x8 mm -B-	7118162	€ 114,00
	Crystal black platform 900x800x8 mm -B-	7118163	€ 104,00
	Platform Crystal black platform Ø 1000x8 mm	7118164	€ 97,00
	Platform Crystal black platform Ø 1000x8 mm	7118154	€ 146,00

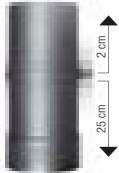
FLUE ACCESSORIES



	Damper	Code	Price
	Damper Ø 200 mm Damper Ø 250 mm	1018670 1018680	€ 108,00 € 121,00
	Anti condensation joint		
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 120 mm	1018512	€ 19,50
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 130 mm	1018513	€ 19,50
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 150 mm	1018515	€ 23,30
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 160 mm	1018516	€ 23,30
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 200 mm	1018520	€ 23,30
	Anti condensation joint 2 mm * Ø 250 mm	1018525	€ 23,30
	Tube		
	Tube Ø 160 mm L. 1000 mm thickness 1,2 mm	1018610	€ 69,30
	Tube Ø 160 mm L. 500 mm thickness 1,2 mm	1018605	€ 49,50
	Tube Ø 160 mm L. 250 mm thickness 1,2 mm	1018625	€ 29,70

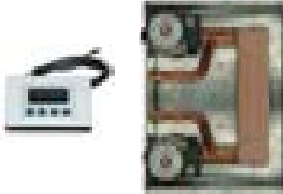
FLUE ACCESSORIES



	Telescopic tube	Code	Price
	Telescopic pipe Ø 160 mm 1.2 mm thick	1018640	€ 51,00
	Curve		
	Curve 90° Ø 160 mm Thickness 1,2 mm	1018630	€ 69,20
	Rosette		
	Rosette Ø 160 mm	1018650	€ 42,90
	Ring		
	Ring ø 160 mm	1018660	€ 22,30

ACCESSORIES - THERMO PRODUCT



	Modulo All Inclusive Universale DSA 2.0	Code	Price
	System for the production of hot sanitary water. The set is equipped with: • Set including 80lt water storage • Digital electronic control • Nr.2 cast irons circulators • Nr. 2 8 lt expansion tanks • Flow switch • 20 plates exchanger • SF20 three • Way valve • DSA valve • Two 3 bar safety valves • Manometer • Display with remote control Dimensions: 458x876x674 kg 100 W 100	7015595	€ 2.852,00
	Water separator kit 2.0		
	Water separator kit 2.0 (not compatible with Boiler LNK40) IMPORTANT: it is recommended to have a design engineer assess the correct sizing in advance	6012027	€ 892,00
	Controller for thermoproducts		
	Controller for thermoproducts	6012100	€ 176,00
	Authomatic lateral vent valve		
	Authomatic lateral vent valve	6013001	€ 15,70

ACCESSORIES - THERMO PRODUCT



	Membrane Safety	Code	Price
	Membrane Safety Valve, 1,5 bar	6013002	€ 16,70
	Membrane Safety Valve, 3,0 bar	6013003	€ 16,70
	Heat sump ½"		
	Heat sump ½"	6012004	€ 8,40
	20 Plate exchanger		
	20 Plate exchanger	6013004	€ 122,00
	30 Plate exchanger		
	30 Plate exchanger	6013005	€ 228,00
	Three-way valve		
	Three-way valve	6013006	€ 148,00
	Flow sensor		
	Flow sensor	6013007	€ 84,50
	Anticondensation mixing valve		
	55°C,1" Anticondensation mixing valve for boiler up to 150 kW	7118402	€ 208,00
	Anticondensation mixing valve 60°		
	60°C,1" Anticondensation mixing valve for boiler up to 150 kW Available for: LNK EVO Boilers series	7118404	€ 208,00
	Automatic DSA temperature relief valve		
	Automatic DSA temperature relief valve, ¾" female nut connection	7118410	€ 226,00
	Surface box		
	White wall box: Suitable for: • Inserts control unit • Thermo-products digital control unit	6012101	€ 11,10

PELLET PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	DTA	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
12	AMIKA	WHITE	1283501	€ 2.970,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1283502	€ 2.890,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1283503	€ 3.010,00							
23	ANNABELLA AD EVO	WHITE	1280104	€ 3.045,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1280105	€ 3.045,00							
		MATT TAUPE	1280107	€ 3.045,00							
46	COMFORT IDRO L80		1282000	€ 5.425,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
42	COMFORT P70 AIR		1283400	€ 3.560,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
41	COMFORT P70 AIR H49		1285800	€ 3.490,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
44	COMFORT P70 AIR PLUS		1283450	€ 3.970,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
43	COMFORT P85		1283300	€ 3.710,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
45	COMFORT P85 PLUS		1283350	€ 4.180,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
34	COSTANZA IDRO	WHITE	1282901	€ 3.974,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1282900	€ 3.974,00							
15	DAHIANA VFS	IVORY	1285501	€ 2.630,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1285500	€ 2.630,00							
		BRONZE	1285503	€ 2.630,00							
		BLACK	1285502	€ 2.630,00							
24	DAHIANA PLUS VFS	IVORY	1285551	€ 2.850,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1285550	€ 2.850,00							
		BRONZE	1285553	€ 2.850,00							
		BLACK	1285552	€ 2.850,00							
38	DIADEMA IDRO EVO	BORDEAUX	1276804	€ 5.648,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓		✓
9	GIUSY EVO 2.0	WHITE	1280509	€ 1.910,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1280508	€ 1.910,00							
		BLACK	1280510	€ 1.910,00							
		*PARCHMENT	1280511	€ 1.910,00							
19	GIUSY PLUS EVO 2.0	WHITE	1280557	€ 2.150,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1280556	€ 2.150,00							
		BLACK	1280558	€ 2.150,00							
35	ISIDE IDRO H15	WHITE	1286502	€ 4.930,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1286500	€ 4.930,00							
		PARCHMENT	1286501	€ 4.930,00							
		AMETHYST	1286503	€ 4.930,00							
8	KETTY EVO 2.0	WHITE	1280213	€ 1.615,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1280212	€ 1.615,00							
		BLACK	1280215	€ 1.615,00							
		*PARCHMENT	1280214	€ 1.615,00							
13	KLAUDIA	IVORY	1284900	€ 2.230,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1284901	€ 2.230,00							
		BLACK	1284902	€ 2.230,00							
20	KLAUDIA PLUS	IVORY	1284950	€ 2.430,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1284951	€ 2.430,00							
		BLACK	1284952	€ 2.430,00							
17	LUCIA	WHITE	1283201	€ 3.450,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1283200	€ 3.450,00							
		TAUPE	1283202	€ 3.450,00							
29	LUCIA PLUS	WHITE	1283251	€ 3.775,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1283250	€ 3.775,00							
		TAUPE	1283252	€ 3.775,00							

PELLET PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	DTA	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
7	LUISELLA	BORDEAUX	1282700	€ 1.430,00	★★★★	1,2	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1282701	€ 1.430,00							
21 22	MARILENA PLUS AD	WHITE	1283004	€ 2.810,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓		✓
		CRYSTAL WHITE	1283007	€ 3.120,00							
		CRYSTAL SMOKED	1283008	€ 3.120,00							
		BLACK	1283005	€ 2.810,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1283006	€ 3.120,00							
31	MARINA IDRO H11	IVORY	1286200	€ 4.015,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1286201	€ 4.015,00							
		BRONZE	1286202	€ 4.015,00							
32	MARINA IDRO H13	IVORY	1286250	€ 4.245,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1286251	€ 4.245,00							
		BRONZE	1286252	€ 4.245,00							
49	PK15	LIGHT GREY / DARK GREY	1202700	€ 6.100,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
50	PK20	LIGHT GREY / DARK GREY	1202800	€ 6.470,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
51	PK30	LIGHT GREY / DARK GREY	1202900	€ 7.450,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
36	RAFFAELLA IDRO H15	WHITE	1285101	€ 4.550,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1285100	€ 4.550,00							
		GRIGIO LUCE	1285102	€ 4.550,00							
37	RAFFAELLA IDRO H18	IVORY	1285150	€ 4.780,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		GRIGIO LUCE	1285151	€ 4.780,00							
10	SERAFINA LUX EVO	WHITE	1280606	€ 2.420,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1280605	€ 2.420,00							
11	SERAFINA PETRA EVO	NATURAL STONE	1280607	€ 2.555,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
26-27	SOUVENIR LUX EVO	WHITE	1275706	€ 3.520,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1275707	€ 3.520,00							
		TAUPE	1275708	€ 3.520,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1275709	€ 3.660,00							
25	SOUVENIR STEEL EVO	WHITE	1275754	€ 3.270,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1275755	€ 3.270,00							
		BLACK	1275756	€ 3.270,00							
14	TEODORA EVO	ANTHRACITE BLACK	1275002	€ 3.003,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
16	TEOREMA	IVORY	1284101	€ 2.850,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1284100	€ 2.850,00							
		BLACK	1284102	€ 2.850,00							
28	TEOREMA PLUS	IVORY	1284151	€ 3.245,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1284150	€ 3.245,00							
		BLACK	1284152	€ 3.245,00							
33	VIRNA IDRO	WHITE	1282601	€ 3.948,00	★★★★	1,2	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1282600	€ 3.948,00							
		MATT TAUPE	1282603	€ 3.948,00							
PRESTIGE LINE											
68	ANGELA EVO	WHITE	1282407	€ 2.300,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1282408	€ 2.300,00							
78	ANGELA PLUS EVO	BLACK	1282508	€ 2.490,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		WHITE	1282507	€ 2.490,00							
62	ANGY TOP	WHITE	1285603	€ 2.285,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BRONZE	1285604	€ 2.285,00							
		BLACK	1285605	€ 2.285,00							

PELLET PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	DTA	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
74	DEBBY	WHITE	1283603	€ 3.540,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1283604	€ 3.450,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1283611	€ 4.100,00							
84	DEBBY PLUS EVO	WHITE	1283612	€ 3.705,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1283613	€ 3.615,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1283614	€ 4.270,00							
82	GABRIELLA PLUS	WHITE	1285200	€ 2.980,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BRONZE	1285201	€ 2.980,00							
		NATURAL STONE	1285202	€ 3.220,00							
66	ILARY	WHITE	1285900	€ 2.650,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1285901	€ 2.650,00							
80	ILARY PLUS TOP	WHITE	1285952	€ 2.885,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1285953	€ 2.885,00							
56	LINA TOP	BLACK	1286900	€ 1.965,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	MIRKA	BLACK	1286300	€ 2.450,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		NATURAL STONE	1286302	€ 2.510,00							
		TAUPE	1286301	€ 2.450,00							
76	MIRKA PLUS	BLACK	1286350	€ 2.720,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		NATURAL STONE	1286352	€ 2.780,00							
		TAUPE	1286351	€ 2.720,00							
60	MOIRA EVO	WHITE	1282310	€ 2.115,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BLACK	1282311	€ 2.115,00							
70	PAMELA STEEL	BRONZE	1285401	€ 3.108,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1285400	€ 3.108,00							
72	PAMELA CRYSTAL	CRYSTAL BLSC	1285403	€ 3.375,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	PEGGY	BLACK	1289300	€ 2.050,00	** Provisional data in phase of homologation						
90	ROSANNA IDRO	IVORY			★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1284301	€ 3.870,00							
		BRONZE	1284300	€ 3.870,00							
58	SABRY 5.0	IVORY	1284302	€ 3.870,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BRONZE	1286700	€ 1.860,00							
		BLACK	1286701	€ 1.880,00							
86	SHARON PLUS	CRYSTAL	1286702	€ 1.860,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NATURAL STONE	1285006	€ 3.605,00							
			1285005	€ 3.724,00							
88	SHARON PLUS STEEL	BLACK			★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
EVOLUTION LINE		CRYSTAL	1285007	€ 3.385,00							
110	ANNALISA PLUS	OSTUNI	1289100	€ 4.255,00	** Provisional data in phase of homologation						
		WHITE	1289101	€ 4.255,00							
126	EVELYNE IDRO 2.0	GREY	1281607	€ 5.425,00	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1281609	€ 5.425,00							
			1281608	€ 5.425,00							

PELLET PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code	DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	DTA	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
		BRONZE	1285301							
124	GUENDA IDRO	TAUPE	1285302	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		IVORY	1285300							
128	ISIDORA IDRO H16	WHITE	1283801							
		BORDEAUX	1283800	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BRIGHT TAUPE	1283802							
129	ISIDORA IDRO H20	IVORY	1283901	★★★★	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1283900							
130	ISIDORA IDRO H23 5.0	WHITE	1287201	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1287200							
100	KATIA 11	WHITE	1286150							
		BRONZE	1286151	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1286152							
98	KATIA 9	WHITE	1286100							
		BRONZE	1286101	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1286102							
120	MARGARET	GRES CORTEN	1289200				** Provisional data in phase of homologation			
		GRES OSTUNI	1289201							
		NATURAL STONE	1289202							
96	MIETTA EVO	WHITE	1281705	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	1281704							
104	NORIS	WHITE	1286400							
		BRONZE	1286401	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		MATT TAUPE	1286403							
106	NORIS LUX	WHITE	1286425	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1286403							
112	NORIS PLUS	WHITE	1286450							
		BRONZE	1286451	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		MATT TAUPE	1286453							
114	NORIS PLUS LUX	WHITE	1286475	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		TAUPE	1286476							
136	PR20	LIGHT GREY / DARK GREY	1203000	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
138	PR30	LIGHT GREY / DARK GREY	1202600	☆☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★		✓	✓	✓
102	SINFONY	WHITE	1284600							
		BRIGHT TAUPE	1284601	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
116	TERRY PLUS	WHITE	1282801							
		BORDEAUX	1282800	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓	✓
		BRIGHT TAUPE	1282802							

WOOD-BURNING PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
171	ASIA BII	VULCAN	7116653	€ 1.450,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
157	BRIGITTA GB	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119401	€ 832,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
158	CANDY 4.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119301	€ 1.045,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
153	CONCITA 2.0	WHITE INFINITY	7112710	€ 2.230,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7112711	€ 2.230,00						
154	CONCITA 2.0 - STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7112715	€ 1.850,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
149	EMILIANA	WHITE INFINITY	7112603	€ 1.770,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7112600	€ 1.770,00						
150	EMILIANA - STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7112605	€ 1.435,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
174	ESTER BII	VULCAN	7116633	€ 2.380,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
175	ESTER FORNO EVO	VULCAN	7116734	€ 3.370,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
185	FAMILY 4,5	WHITE	7014003	€ 1.595,00						
		CAPPUCCINO	7014002	€ 1.595,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7014001	€ 1.595,00						
151	FEDORA	WHITE INFINITY	7112703	€ 2.190,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7112700	€ 2.190,00						
152	FEDORA - STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7112699	€ 1.775,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
172	GEMMA	ELEGANCE WHITE INFINITY	7111603	€ 1.075,00						
		ELEGANCE BORDEAUX	7111600	€ 1.075,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7111659	€ 1.075,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7111652	€ 1.105,00						
173	GEMMA FORNO 5.0	ELEGANCE WHITE INFINITY	7111721	€ 1.500,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		ELEGANCE BORDEAUX	7111720	€ 1.500,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7111723	€ 1.540,00						
159	GIULIETTA X 4.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119201	€ 1.255,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
223	INSERTO 100 WIDE		6016100	€ 2.260,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
213	INSERTO 60 4.0 - VENTILATO		6016604	€ 1.300,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
216	INSERTO 70 4.0 - VENTILATO		6016704	€ 1.460,00	★★★★★		7★	✓		✓
214	INSERTO 70 H49 4.0 - VENTILATO		6016714	€ 1.435,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
215	INSERTO 70 L 4.0 - VENTILATO		6016744	€ 1.450,00	★★★★★		7★	✓		✓
221	INSERTO 70 PRS WIDE		6016708	€ 2.060,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
220	INSERTO 70 WIDE		6016707	€ 1.895,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
217	INSERTO 80 CRYSTAL EVO 2.0 - VENTILATO		6016814	€ 2.092,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
218	INSERTO 80 HIGH PRESSURE		6016820	€ 2.000,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
219	INSERTO 80 PRS CRYSTAL - VENTILATO		6016825	€ 2.302,00	★★★★★	1,2	7★	✓	✓	✓
222	INSERTO 80 WIDE 2.0		6016840	€ 2.005,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
160	ISETTA CON CERCHI EVO 4.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119012	€ 1.820,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
161	ISETTA EVO 4.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119002	€ 1.745,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
165	ISOTTA CON CERCHI EVO	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119111	€ 2.233,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
164	ISOTTA FORNO EVO	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119104	€ 3.165,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
166	ISOTTA EVO	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119101	€ 2.140,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
163	JENNIFER 2.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119611	€ 1.690,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
182	LORJET S DSA	WHITE INFINITY	7117405	€ 3.165,00	★★★★★	1,2		✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7117400	€ 3.165,00						
162	MARLENA	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119350	€ 1.835,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
225	MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO DX		6018810	€ 4.225,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
226	MONOBLOCCO 800 ANGOLO SX		6018820	€ 4.225,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓

WOOD-BURNING PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
183	NORMA S IDRO DSA	BORDEAUX	7117170	€ 4.059,00	★★★★			✓		✓
		AGATE GREY	7117178	€ 4.059,00						
194	ROSA 5.0 - CERAMICA	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7015200	€ 2.225,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7015201	€ 2.225,00						
195	ROSA 5.0 - MAIOLICA	MAJOLICA WHITE INFINITY	7015206	€ 2.550,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		MAJOLICA BORDEAUX	7015205	€ 2.550,00						
		MAJOLICA TAUPE	7015207	€ 2.550,00						
196	ROSA 5.0 - PETRA	NATURAL STONE	7015210	€ 2.305,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
197	ROSA 5.0 - STEEL	DOTTED WHITE	7015211	€ 2.090,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7015212	€ 2.090,00						
191	ROSA L 5.0 - STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7015438	€ 2.425,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
192	ROSA REVERSE 2.0	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7015070	€ 2.450,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7015071	€ 2.450,00						
193	ROSA SINISTRA REVERSE	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7015060	€ 2.465,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7015063	€ 2.465,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7015062	€ 2.545,00						
199 200 201	ROSA XXL 5.0	MAJOLICA WHITE INFINITY	7015334	€ 2.950,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		MAJOLICA BORDEAUX	7015333	€ 2.950,00						
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7015337	€ 2.505,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7015336	€ 3.010,00						
187 188	ROSETTA 5.0	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7013100	€ 1.960,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7013101	€ 1.960,00						
		MAJOLICA BORDEAUX	7013104	€ 2.375,00						
		MAJOLICA TAUPE	7013105	€ 2.375,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7013103	€ 2.045,00						
189	ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7013160	€ 1.960,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7013161	€ 1.960,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7013163	€ 2.045,00						
190	ROSETTA SINISTRA 5.0 STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7013168	€ 1.830,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		DOTTED WHITE	7013169	€ 1.830,00						
177	ROSSELLA PLUS FORNO EVO	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7112380	€ 2.515,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7112385	€ 2.515,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7112388	€ 2.515,00						
176	ROSSELLA R1 BII	LIBERTY WHITE INFINITY	7112157	€ 1.525,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7112150	€ 1.525,00						
		LIBERTY PANNA	7112159	€ 1.525,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7112152	€ 1.560,00						
186	SOVRANA EASY EVO 2.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7014521	€ 1.625,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		WHITE	7014523	€ 1.625,00						
		CAPPUCCINO	7014522	€ 1.625,00						
169	SUPER JUNIOR	BLACK	7111076	€ 770,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		GREEN	7111072	€ 770,00						
198	SUPREMA 4.0	GLAZED BLACK	7015715	€ 2.970,00	★★★★☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
170	TEA	WHITE	7111810	€ 810,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7111805	€ 810,00						
229	TERMOCAMINO WF PLUS DSA		6015115	€ 4.735,00	★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
181	TERMOISOTTA DSA	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119700	€ 2.745,00	★★★★			✓		✓

WOOD-BURNING PRODUCTS INDEX

Page no.	Article description	Finish Colour	Article Code		DM186	Conto termico 2.0 (Coefficiente premiante)	Flamme Verte	BlmSchV	15a B-VG	Ecodesign
210	TERMOROSA DSA	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7017510	€ 3.510,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		NATURAL STONE	7017552	€ 3.510,00						
211	TERMOROSA XXL DSA	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7017570	€ 4.179,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
171	TERMOROSSELLA PLUS EVO DSA 4.0	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7117271	€ 2.285,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7117280	€ 2.285,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7117273	€ 2.300,00						
172	TERMOROSSELLA PLUS FORNO DSA 4.0	LIBERTY BORDEAUX	7117361	€ 3.121,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		LIBERTY PANNA	7117370	€ 3.121,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7117363	€ 3.121,00						
209	TERMOOVRANA DSA	WHITE	7014203	€ 2.742,00	★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7014214	€ 2.742,00						
207	VENEZIA	INOX	7016400	€ 3.420,00	☆☆☆☆☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7016401	€ 3.385,00						
204	VERONA XXL	INOX	7016240	€ 3.240,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
205		MAJOLICA WHITE INFINITY	7016261	€ 3.545,00						
206		MAJOLICA BORDEAUX	7016260	€ 3.545,00						
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7016250	€ 3.200,00						
		NATURAL STONE	7016262	€ 3.585,00						
203	VICENZA EVO	INOX	7016101	€ 2.600,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		ANTHRACITE BLACK	7016111	€ 2.555,00						
PRESTIGE LINE										
252	ALASKA	GLAZED BLACK	7016050	€ 4.810,00	☆☆☆☆☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
240	DANTE	MATTE BLACK	7115000	€ 2.564,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
242	DANTE CON PORTALEGNA	MATTE BLACK	7115001	€ 2.884,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
250	GARDENIA 5.0	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7015460	€ 2.425,00	☆☆☆☆☆		7★	✓	✓	✓
		NATURAL STONE	7015464	€ 2.630,00						
232	LIÙ	BORDEAUX	7119370	€ 2.336,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		WHITE INFINITY	7119371	€ 2.336,00						
234	LIÙ - PIETRA	NATURAL STONE	7119375	€ 2.439,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
248	MILLY	WHITE INFINITY	7018003	€ 2.800,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7018000	€ 2.800,00						
256	MONOBLOCCO 3LC		6118300	€ 4.725,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
258	MONOBLOCCO 90PA 2.0		6118205	€ 4.815,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
244	NOVA FORNO	MATTE WHITE	7112801	€ 3.175,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
		BORDEAUX	7112800	€ 3.175,00						
246	NOVA FORNO - STEEL	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7112805	€ 2.725,00	☆☆☆☆☆	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
254	SIERRA	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7017600	€ 6.550,00	** Provisional data in phase of homologation					
236	TAHITI	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119615	€ 1.735,00	★★★★★		7★	✓	✓	✓
238	TAHITI EPS	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7119616	€ 1.840,00	★★★★★	1,5	7★	✓	✓	✓
EVOLUTION LINE										
262	LARISSA	ANTHRACITE BLACK	7017602	€ 3.800,00	** Provisional data in phase of homologation					

LIST OF FUNCTIONS OF PELLET PRODUCTS

EASY SETUP

The Easy Setup function allows the user to easily configure the stove so that it can operate as efficiently as possible with most types of pellets available on the market. It ensures optimum performance in terms of yield for each type of pellet.

EASY CONTROL

In order to function, a stove must be connected to a system that has a flue and an external air inlet. Not all systems are the same as they depend on the physical characteristics of the building in which they are used: consequently, the operating conditions of the stove can vary considerably depending on the system itself. Thanks to the Easy Control function, the stove operates under optimal conditions even in difficult situations, minimising unwanted effects such as condensation and poor combustion, and it can also help to keep the glass of the stove door cleaner.

FLOW PERFORMANCE CONTROL (FPC)

The FPC system keeps the supply of combustion air constant at all times, thus ensuring that combustion characteristics remain the same. In this way, maximum stove efficiency is achieved even when the system conditions (stove+flue pipe) change.

AUTOMATIC

The stove accurately and continuously regulates the power output in order to reach and maintain the temperature set by the user. This translates into improved thermal and acoustic comfort and reduced consumption.

AIR ZONE CONTROL (AZC)

The Air Zone Control feature is exclusive to products with a dedicated motor for ducting. The AZC function ensures maximum heat output to the ducting when the room in which the stove is installed has reached the set temperature. Therefore, in this mode, maximum comfort is achieved in the ducted area and consumption is significantly reduced when the set temperature is reached in the main room.

PRO AIR SETUP

New setup for ventilation mappings. It allows the user to choose between 4 different room ventilation modes:
Off = Fan off. N.B. Mode only available for models that have this setting option.
Quiet = Fan speed is reduced for noise reduction (compared to Regular).
Regular = Default configuration.
Boost = Fan speed is increased compared to Regular in order to maximise ventilation air flow.

INTEGRAZIONE DOMOTICA “ALEXA”

With this extra feature, the stove can be controlled via the “Alexa” (Amazon) voice assistant. This operation requires an Internet connection + the new Total Control 3.0 app: therefore, the product must have the “Grey” module or have this function integrated in the board/display set up for the 3.0. app.

MAKING THE RIGHT CHOICE

Think of the environment, even in your own home

When you decide to buy a wood burning range, a fireplace, a boiler or a wood or pellet burning stove, a series of factors influence your choice. La Nordica- Extraflame has provided this tool to help you find what you need.

1 Flue Pipe

Should be considered as the main element for smoke disposal. It must be built with material able to resist to high temperature, better with a circular shape, and 4 meters as minimal height without bends.

2 Connection Pipe flue

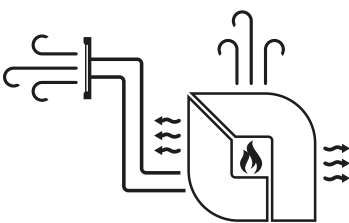
Appliance flue connection pipe must be shortest, with few horizontal parts as possible and with the same diameter of the collar pipe appliance connection.

3 Air Intake

It should be checked as correct appliance installation if do exist an external air intake big enough to offer a whole and efficient combustion.

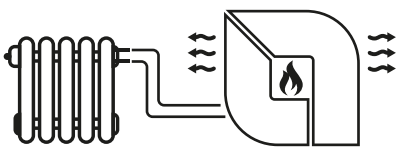
4 Chimney

Put on the top, it must have the same internal section of the chimneypot, while the exit one must be twice compared to the flue pipe diameter to guarantee the residual combustion disposals and protecting against environment.



5 Canalization

It is always important to assess the maximum air-ductable distances of the installed product.



6 Thermo products

By choosing what thermo product to install, specific individual needs have to be considered in addition to a meticulous assess of the global thermal power needed by the heating system and of the installation place.



7 Heatable m³

The data is indicative. For the generator to be sized correctly, contact a skilled technician/designer. The total volume to heat, the thermal building insulation grade, the sun exposure and the climatic zone have to be determined in order to make the best choice about the



fireplace or stove to install. This is the only way to quantify the environmental needed heat.

Nominal power kW	m³ to heat
5 - 8	150 - 200 circa
8 - 12	200 - 300 circa
12 - 20	300 - 500 circa

Referred to the need of 30 kcal/h x m³

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The contractual relationship resulting from acceptance of each individual order is governed by the standards described in these general terms of sale. The purchaser waives any other general purchasing conditions, unless otherwise specifically accepted in writing by LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.

2. The purchase order is irrevocable and binding for the purchaser, and shall be considered accepted when the purchaser receives formal confirmation thereof from LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.. Once confirmed, the purchase order may not be cancelled without the prior written consent of LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.. In this event, LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. shall have the right to a suitable indemnity for the expenses and costs sustained in beginning to fulfill the order.

3. The prices indicated in the sale catalogues/price lists are purely indicative, and may change during the validity period of the catalogues/price lists themselves due to increased production costs. Once confirmed according to the procedures set forth in art. 2, the sale prices indicated in the order shall become binding, except in the event of unforeseen increases in production costs beyond LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.'s control. In this event LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. shall inform the purchaser of the price increase, indicating the cause thereof.

4. Delivery terms are purely indicative unless specifically agreed otherwise. Should the manufacturer be unable to fulfill the order due to circumstances of force majeure, irregular supply of raw materials or other unforeseeable circumstances, the terms of delivery shall be considered extended, and the new terms will be established by mutual agreement between the parties.

5. Products will be delivered to the purchaser ex-works (EXW) from the LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. facilities in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza, Italy) (Incoterms® 2010). Products will be sold under retention of title and remain property of LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. until the full-agreed price has been paid.

6. The purchaser undertakes to verify the quantity and state of the shipped packages in confrontation with the carrier or forwarding agent. Any complaints regarding quantity discrepancies or damaged packages must be notified to the carrier and according to the procedure agreed with the carrier itself. No Products may be returned unless previously agreed upon with LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.. In the case of authorized returns, the Products will have to be returned via free port and packing free of charge and shall be credited at the purchase price with a deduction from 10% to 30% for inspection and repackaging costs. In any case return of items which are not included in the price list currently in force at the time of the request will not be taken into consideration.

7. LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. does hereby represent and warrant that the Products shall comply with the technical specifications available in LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.'s catalogues and literature in general. The products are guaranteed for the period of one year from the date of purchase. In order to enforce the guarantee, purchaser must report the non-conformity in writing to the vendor and exhibit the purchase receipt. In the event of non-conformity, the consumer may request LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. to repair or to replace the defective products. LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. guarantees to repair the defective products free of charge. The guarantee shall not operate in the event of improper use of the products. Equally, non-conformities due to negligent or careless use, failure to comply with the instructions for operation of the equipment, installation in places that require specific safety standard, installation or maintenance performed by unauthorized personnel, damage caused during transport or by circumstances unrelated to manufacturing defects and/or non-conformity of the products are not covered by the present guarantee. LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. declines all liability for damage or injury which may be caused directly or indirectly to persons, property and domestic animals as a result of failure to comply with the instructions given in LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.'s catalogues and literature, in particular those related to installation, use and maintenance of the product. This warranty is the only warranty given by LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.. Consequently, except in case it is proven LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.'s gross negligence, LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. shall not be liable for any direct or indirect damage or loss of profit due to the misuse, the inability to use, or the incorporation of the Products in other products.

8. The Products must be installed and/or used in compliance with their technical specifications and instructions provided by LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.; they must also be installed and/or used in observance of the regulations and requirements governing the installation and/or use of electrical material in force in the country where the products are installed and/or used. Purchaser expressly relieves LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. of any liability in case the ordered products do not comply with the rules and/or standard and/or technical specifications in force in the country where they are delivered or installed in. Ordering the products Purchaser expressly declares that he has carried out all the necessary investigations regarding the compatibility of standards in force in the country for which they are purchased.

9. Payments must be made according to the procedures notified by LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A.. Failure to pay invoices, in full or in part, beyond the established due date shall immediately lead to the application of interest at the rate as per D.Lgs. 9th October 2002, n. 231, in addition to any bank charges and commissions. Failure to pay for any reason shall authorize LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. to suspend additional shipments of material.

10. Under the terms of art. 10 of the law 196/2003, the purchaser is hereby informed that all personal information shall be entered into the LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. database, as a necessary aspect of correctly upholding the contractual relationship and compliance with certain legal requirements, as well as for statistical, commercial, marketing, promotional purposes, credit protection, management and transfer thereof. The personal information of the purchaser is processed by automated means and by authorized persons, with the use of security measures aimed at ensuring confidentiality. The personal information of the purchaser may be notified to public agencies, other firms within the group, credit retrieval firms or firms, consortia or associations for commercial, market research, and marketing purposes.LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. is the owner of processed data, whom the purchaser may contact to exercise his rights as set forth in article 13 of the law cited above. To this end the purchaser is hereby informed that he may access his own personal information at any time, and request that it be updated, corrected, or deleted and/or refuse to allow processing thereof.

11. The rights and obligations of the Parties are governed by Italian law, and the Court of Vicenza has non-exclusive jurisdiction over any controversy that may arise in relation to the sale of the products. The purchaser irrevocably accepts the jurisdiction of the Court of Vicenza should LA NORDICA S.p.A. / EXTRAFLAME S.p.A. file a suit with said court.

Validity of price list from 01/02/2024 until otherwise notified.

NOTE

- Due to printing reasons the reproduction of colours has to be considered only indicative.

• The fuel quantity (weight) inside the hopper and the hour consumption can change depending on the type of pellet which is used.

• All the figures were measured using approved pellets in compliance with EN ISO 17225-2.

• Facing tones and characteristics are subject to slight variations because they are natural products.

• The manufacturer reserves the right to change the products without any previous notice.

• The La Nordica-Extraflame products can be covered by industrial property rights (such as patents, designs and trademarks) owned by La Nordica-Extraflame exclusively. It is strictly forbidden to violate these rights as for removing, cancelling or corrupting the rademarks impressed on the products and impressing others.

• m³ that can be heated: the data is indicative. For the generator to be sized correctly, contact a skilled technician/designer.

• Before the purchase, ask your reseller all the information regarding the appliance. One must also bear in mind all laws and national, regional, provincial and town council Standards present in the country in which the appliance has been installed, as well as the instructions contained in this manual.

• The images contained in this document are for product illustration purposes only and do not represent indications for the performance or technical characteristics of the same.

• The data in the catalogue can be rounded off to the first decimal.

• La Nordica-Extraflame products are approved to work with 230V 50Hz power supply only. The use with different voltages and / or frequencies suply can compromise the functionality and safety of the products.

• The majolicas (if present) are the result of high-quality artisan work. As they are completely carried out by hand, the majolica may present crackles, speckles, and shadings. These characteristics certify their precious origin. Enamel and majolica, due to their different coefficient of dilatation, produce microcrackles, which show their authentic feature.

• The stone claddings are natural materials and as such are subject to aesthetic or chromatic variations between a piece and the other, these features represent the beauty and uniqueness of the product and cannot be considered defects.

ENERGY LABEL

As of 1st January 2018 the Energy Labelling Regulation came into force also for all the biomass heating appliances, both roomheater appliances and appliances designed to heat the water for central heating and domestic hot water.

This directive, in accordance with the regulations of the European Union, will assign an Energy Efficiency Class (from G up to A++) providing the buyers with information about the consumption and the efficiency



CERTIFICATES



Italian Regulation for the Environmental Certificate release of domestic solid fuels biomass room heaters (Classification from 1 up to 5 stars).



Only for Italy: the Ministerial Decree 28/12/12, better known as “Conto Termino”, allows a specific incentive in case of replacement of old appliances by new ones with certain characteristics



French trademark of the ADEME agency for the environnement and the energy. The products “Flamme Verte” approved guarantee the best high energy performances and respect for the environment.



Certification issued by the French Scientific and Technical Building Centre – CSTB – for watertight devices tested in watertight installation conditions.



Certification issued by the German Federal Office for Economics and Export Control to promote the efficient use of biomass energy.

MFB

Only for Germany: The products is ready to be connected to a multiply chimney connection , just when the installation is made in accordance with requirements of the regional and national standards, and when observed the norms DIN EN 13384-2, DIN V 1816-1, DIN 18896 and MFeuV-2007 (Muster-Feuerungsverordnung), and that the district chimney sweeper has checked and approved the correct installation.

BlmSchV

German regulations on controlling emissions.

15a B-VG

Compliance with article 15 of the Austrian federal constitutional law on environmental protection measures.

ECODESIGN

European certification defining the ecodesign guidelines for biomass products.

LEGEND

kW-N: Nominal thermal power (kW)

kg/h: Hourly consumption (kg/h)

kg: Net weight (kg)

kW-H₂O: Power given back to water (kW)

Ø mm: Smoke outlet diameter (mm)

W: Electric consumption (W)

m³: Heatable m³ (30 kcal/h x m³)

T = Top
B = Back
RH side = Right side
LH side = Left side

bar: Working pressure (bar)

%: Efficiency (%)

Air-tight: Air-tight combustion chamber and tank technology and innovation at the service of your safety

kg-I: Feed box Total capacity (kg-I)

Dim. WxHxD: Dimensions WxHxD (mm)



FEELING COSY AT HOME
A natural choice

 **NORDICA[®]**
Extraflame
Warms up your life.

KEEP YOURSELF UP TO DATE:

download here the latest version available





La Nordica S.p.A.

Via Summano, 104 • 36030 Montecchio Precalcino - Vicenza - Italy
Tel. +39 0445 804000
info@lanordica.com

Extraflame S.p.A.

Via dell'Artigianato, 12 • 36030 Montecchio Precalcino - Vicenza - Italy
Tel. +39 0445 865911
info@extraflame.it

www.lanordica-extraflame.com

9300215-001

